# ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT MORGAN COUNTY, TENNESSEE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019



**DIVISION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUDIT** 



## ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT MORGAN COUNTY, TENNESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

## COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY JUSTIN P. WILSON

## DIVISION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUDIT JAMES R. ARNETTE Director

MARK TREECE, CPA, CGFM Audit Manager

AMY SOSVILLE, CPA ROBERT ANDERSON, CPA, CGFM Senior Auditors ANGELA COLLINS, CPA, CGFM, CFE CODY EIDSON HEATHER COOK DOUG SANDIDGE, CISA, CFE State Auditors

This financial report is available at <u>www.comptroller.tn.gov</u>

## MORGAN COUNTY, TENNESSEE TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Exhibit	Page(s)
Summary of Audit Findings		6
INTRODUCTORY SECTION		7
Morgan County Officials		8-9
FINANCIAL SECTION		10
Independent Auditor's Report BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: Government-wide Financial Statements:		11-13 14
Statement of Net Position	A	15-16
Statement of Activities Fund Financial Statements: Governmental Funds:	В	17-18
Balance Sheet	C-1	19-20
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	C-2	21
Fund Balances Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,	C-3	22-23
and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Palances Actual (Rudactory Pacia) and Rudact;	C-4	24
Balances – Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget: General Fund	C-5	25 - 27
Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund	C-6	28-29
Highway/Public Works Fund	C-7	30
Fiduciary Funds: Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Index and Notes to the Financial Statements	D	31 32-88
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Based on Participation in the Public Employee Pension Plan	E-1	89 90
of TCRS – Primary Government Schedule of Contributions Based on Participation in the Public Employee Pension Plan of TCRS – Primary Government Schedule of Contributions Based on Participation in the Teacher	E-2	91
Pension Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department	E-3	92
Schedule of Contributions Based on Participation in the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) in the	E-4	93
Teacher Pension Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) in the	E-5	94
Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department	E-6	95

	Exhibit	Page(s)
Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - Local		
Education Plans – Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department	E-7	96
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information		97
COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL		
STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES:		98
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:		99
Combining Balance Sheet	F-1	100
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes		
in Fund Balances	F-2	101-102
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund		
Balance – Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget:	_	
Drug Control Fund	F-3	103
Major Governmental Fund:		104
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund		
Balance – Actual and Budget:	a	
General Debt Service Fund	G	105
Fiduciary Funds:	<b>TT</b> -	106
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities	H-1	107
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities –	Ио	100 100
All Agency Funds	H-2	108-109
Component Unit:		110
Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department:		110
Statement of Activities	I-1	111
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	I-2	112-113
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds	ТО	114
to the Statement of Net Position	I-3	114
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	T 4	115
Balances – Governmental Funds	I-4	115
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,		
and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	I-5	116
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	1-0	110
Balances – Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget:		
General Purpose School Fund	I-6	117-118
School Federal Projects Fund	I-6 I-7	117-118 119-120
Central Cafeteria Fund	I-7 I-8	113-120
Miscellaneous Schedules:	1-0	$121 \\ 122$
Schedule of Changes in Long-term Bonds, Other Loans, and Capital Leases	J-1	122
Schedule of Long-term Debt Requirements by Year	J-2	$123 \\ 124$
Schedule of Transfers	J-3	124
Schedule of Salaries and Official Bonds of Principal Officials –	0-0	120
Primary Government and Discretely Presented Morgan		
County School Department	J-4	126
Schedule of Detailed Revenues – All Governmental Fund Types	J-5	127-138
Schedule of Detailed Revenues – All Governmental Fund Types –	0.0	121 100
Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department	J-6	139-141
Schedule of Detailed Expenditures – All Governmental Fund Types	J-7	142-159
Schedule of Detailed Expenditures – All Governmental Fund Types –	3.	112 100
Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department	J-8	160-170
Schedule of Detailed Receipts, Disbursements, and Changes in	30	100 110
Cash Balances – City Agency Funds	J-9	171
cash Dalahoos - Oly rigolog rando		111

	Page(s)
SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	172
Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on	
Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial	
Statements Performed in Accordance With Government	
Auditing Standards	173 - 174
Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program; Report on	
Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of	
Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by Uniform Guidance	175 - 177
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Grants	178 - 179
Summary Schedule of Prior-year Findings	180
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	181-184
Management's Corrective Action Plan	185 - 187

## Summary of Audit Findings

Annual Financial Report Morgan County, Tennessee For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

## Scope

We have audited the basic financial statements of Morgan County as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019.

## Results

Our report on Morgan County's financial statements is unmodified.

Our audit resulted in two findings and recommendations, which we have reviewed with Morgan County management. Details of the findings, recommendations, and management's responses are included in the Single Audit section of this report.

## Findings

The following are summaries of the audit findings:

## **OFFICE OF TRUSTEE**

• Bank statements were not accurately reconciled with the general ledger in a timely manner.

## **OFFICE OF FINANCE DIRECTOR**

• Expenditures exceeded appropriations

**INTRODUCTORY SECTION** 

Morgan County Officials June 30, 2019

## Officials

Brian Langley, County Executive Joe H. Miller, Road Superintendent Ronnie Wilson, Director of Schools Cindi Jones, Trustee Gilford Wilson, Assessor of Property Cheryl Collins, County Clerk Marla Hines, Circuit and General Sessions Courts Clerk Angela Anderson, Clerk and Master Sandy Leach-Dalton, Register of Deeds Wayne Potter, Sheriff Crystal Garrett, Director of Finance

### **Board of County Commissioners**

Brian Langley, County Executive, Chairman David Hennessee Terry Jackson Vernon Justes Michael McGrath Bill Shannon Eli Anderson Earl Headrick Robert Byrd Susie Kreis

## **Board of Education**

Wade Summers, Chairman Ben Jackson Tony Dagley

#### **Financial Management Committee**

Brian Langley, County Executive, Chairman Ronnie Wilson, Director of Schools Joe H. Miller, Road Superintendent Fred Snow Melissa Bryant Steve Walls Randy Roberts Jerry Zorsch Freddie Seavers Vera Scarbrough Fred Snow Janet Adkisson Michael Raiford

Glen Moore Michael Ledbetter Billy Ward

David Hennessee Robert Byrd Randy Roberts

## Morgan County Officials (Cont.)

## Audit Committee

Bryan Taylor, Chairman Jerry Hardin, Vice Chairman Tiffany Terry Benny Stewart Randi Anderson Steve Walls

**FINANCIAL SECTION** 



JUSTIN P. WILSON Comptroller JASON E. MUMPOWER Deputy Comptroller

## Independent Auditor's Report

Morgan County Executive and Board of County Commissioners Morgan County, Tennessee

To the County Executive and Board of County Commissioners:

## **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Morgan County, Tennessee, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the county's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting

estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

## **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Morgan County, Tennessee, as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General, Solid Waste/Sanitation, and Highway/Public Works funds for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## **Other Matters**

## Required Supplementary Information

Management has omitted the management's discussion and analysis that accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require to be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such missing information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. Our opinion on the basic financial statements is not affected by this missing information.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the schedule of changes in the county's net pension liability and related ratios, schedules of county and school contributions, schedule of school's proportionate share of the net pension liability, and schedule of school changes in the total other postemployment benefits liability and related ratios, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

## Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Morgan County's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules of nonmajor governmental funds and the General Debt Service Fund, combining and individual fund financial statements of the Morgan County School Department (a discretely presented component unit), miscellaneous schedules and the other information such as the introductory section and management's corrective action plans are presented for purposes of

additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is also presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and is not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules of nonmajor governmental funds and the General Debt Service Fund, combining and individual fund financial statements of the Morgan County School Department (a discretely presented component unit), schedule of expenditures of federal awards, and miscellaneous schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules of nonmajor governmental funds and the General Debt Service Fund, combining and individual fund financial statements of the Morgan County School Department (a discretely presented component unit), schedule of expenditures of federal awards, and miscellaneous schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and management's corrective action plans have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 14, 2020, on our consideration of Morgan County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Morgan County's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Morgan County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Very truly yours,

sh P. Wite

Justin P. Wilson Comptroller of the Treasury Nashville, Tennessee

February 14, 2020

JPW/tg

## **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

#### Exhibit A

## <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Statement of Net Position</u> <u>June 30, 2019</u>

	Primary <u>Government</u> Governmental Activities	Component Unit Morgan County School Department
ASSETS		
Cash Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable Allowance for Uncollectibles		\$ 1,126 7,785,618 141,037 0
Due from Other Governments Property Taxes Receivable Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes Restricted Assets	788,3837,355,216(422,661)0	$291,778 \\ 3,056,427 \\ (175,979) \\ 27,508$
Prepaid Items Net Pension Asset - Agent Plan Net Pension Asset - Teacher Legacy Plan	1,433 830,206 0	$0 \\ 712,068 \\ 1,109,149$
Net Pension Asset - Teacher Hybrid Plan Capital Assets: Assets Not Depreciated:	0	58,647
Land Assets Net of Accumulated Depreciation:	627,952	1,112,193
Buildings and Improvements Infrastructure Other Capital Assets	3,903,771 855,670 898,586	$14,363,153 \ 0 \ 1,864,342$
Total Assets	\$ 22,800,380	\$ 30,347,067
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES		
Pension Changes in Experience Pension Changes in Assumptions Pension Contributions after Measurement Date Pension Changes in Proportion OPEB Changes in Assumption OPEB Changes in Proportion OPEB Contributions after Measurement Date Total Deferred Outflow of Resources		$\begin{array}{c cccc} \$ & 227,519 \\ & 821,625 \\ & 1,496,280 \\ & 117,133 \\ & 71,240 \\ & 19,652 \\ & 86,134 \\ \$ & 2,839,583 \end{array}$
LIABILITIES		
Accounts Payable Accrued Payroll Accrued Interest Payable Payroll Deductions Payable Noncurrent Liabilities:		
Due Within One Year - Debt Due Within One Year - Other Due in More Than One Year - Debt Due in More Than One Year - Other Total Liabilities	$ \begin{array}{r} 1,291,000\\ 108,049\\ 14,031,961\\ \underline{233,758}\\\$&15,988,434\\ \end{array} $	$0 \\ 42,768 \\ 0 \\ 2,303,619 \\ \$ 2,731,531$

#### Exhibit A

## <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Statement of Net Position (Cont.)</u>

	Ge	Primary overnment overnmental Activities	 Component Unit Morgan County School Department
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Current Property Taxes Pension Changes in Experience Pension Changes in Investment Earnings Pension Changes in Proportion OPEB Changes in Experience OPEB Changes in Assumptions Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$	$\begin{array}{c} 6,\!612,\!242\\ 268,\!143\\ 56,\!126\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ \hline 0\\ 6,\!936,\!511\\ \end{array}$	\$ $2,747,770 \\ 1,728,653 \\ 292,849 \\ 77,677 \\ 660,493 \\ 96,787 \\ \overline{5,604,229}$
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for:	\$	4,916,230	\$ 17,339,688
General Government Administration of Justice		33,503 26,290	0 0
Public Safety Public Health and Welfare Highway/Public Works		75,907 213,373 3,814,491	0 0 0
Education Capital Projects Pensions		0 5,225 830,206	2,445,977 0 1,907,372
Unrestricted		(9,464,257)	 3,157,853
Total Net Position	\$	450,968	\$ 24,850,890

#### Exhibit B

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Statement of Activities</u> For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

					· -	e) Revenue and Net Position
					Primary	
					Government	Component Unit
			Program Reve	nues	_	Morgan
		Charges	Operating	Capital	Total	County
		for	Grants and	Grants and	Governmental	School
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Contribution	s Contributions	Activities	Department
Primary Government:						
Governmental Activities:						
General Government	\$ 1,536,017	\$ 216,547	\$ 15,164	\$ 0	\$ (1,304,306)	\$ 0
Finance	887,385	494,265	7,385	0	(385,735)	0
Administration of Justice	1,058,990	425,177	113,573	0	(520, 240)	0
Public Safety	3,827,259	220,221	107,940	0	(3, 499, 098)	0
Public Health and Welfare	3,301,651	1,254,922	174,921	455,361	(1,416,447)	0
Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services	111,106	11,370	29,904	0	(69, 832)	0
Agriculture and Natural Resources	80,157	0	782	0	(79, 375)	0
Highways	2,641,734	80,926	2,422,532	378,363	240,087	0
Interest on Long-term Debt	 414,818	0	0	0	(414,818)	0
Total Primary Government	\$ 13,859,117	\$ 2,703,428	\$ 2,872,201	\$ 833,724	\$ (7,449,764)	\$ 0
Component Unit:						
Morgan County School Department	\$ 28,055,345	\$ 186,504	\$ 5,346,757	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ (22,522,084)
Total Component Unit	\$ 28,055,345	\$ 186,504	\$ 5,346,757	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ (22,522,084)

#### Exhibit B

## <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Statement of Activities (Cont.)</u>

					Net (Expense Changes in		
					Primary Government		ent Unit
	-	CI	Program Revenu		<b>m</b> ( 1		organ
		Charges	Operating Grants and	Capital Grants and	Total		ounty chool
Functions/Programs	Expenses	for Services	Contributions	Contributions	Governmental Activities		artment
General Revenues:							
Taxes:							
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes					\$ 5,635,047	\$ 2,	,832,722
Property Taxes Levied for Solid Waste/Sanitation					838,496		0
Property Taxes Levied for Highway/Public Works					70,369		0
Property Taxes Levied for General Debt Service					168,228		0
Local Option Sales Taxes					1,070,331		0
Mineral Severance Tax					69,380		0
Other Local Taxes					239,571		75,322
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs					1,099,963	21,	,017,992
Unrestricted Investment Income					8,907		54,374
Miscellaneous					53,478		11,238
Total General Revenues					\$ 9,253,770	\$ 23,	,991,648
Change in Net Position					\$ 1,804,006	\$ 1,	,469,564
Net Position, July 1, 2018					(1,353,038)	23,	,381,326
Net Position, June 30, 2019				:	\$ 450,968	\$ 24,	,850,890

#### Morgan County, Tennessee Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2019

ASSETS	_	General	Major F Solid Waste / Sanitation	'unds Highway / Public Works	General Debt Service	Nonmajor Funds Other Govern- mental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Cash	\$	0 \$	0 \$	168 \$	0 \$	1,400	\$ 1,568
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments		1,500,038	158,550	3,500,583	2,554,283	105,836	7,819,290
Accounts Receivable		148,698	20,605	233	0	0	169,536
Allowance for Uncollectibles		(28,570)	0	0	0	0	(28,570)
Due from Other Governments		92,572	5,556	419,570	191,241	79,444	788,383
Due from Other Funds		1,400	0	0	0	0	1,400
Property Taxes Receivable		6,303,880	974,236	76,411	689	0	7,355,216
Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes		(362, 955)	(56,093)	(3, 613)	0	0	(422, 661)
Prepaid Items		1,433	0	0	0	0	1,433
Total Assets	\$	7,656,496 \$	1,102,854 \$	3,993,352 \$	2,746,213 \$	186,680	\$ 15,685,595
LIABILITIES							
Accounts Payable	\$	30,974 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 3	\$ 30,974
Accrued Payroll		123,590	11,661	24,722	0	0	159,973
Payroll Deductions Payable		87,912	6,865	13,644	0	0	108,421
Due to Other Funds		0	0	0	0	1,400	1,400
Total Liabilities	\$	242,476 \$	18,526 \$	38,366 \$	0 \$	1,400	\$ 300,768
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES							
Deferred Current Property Taxes	\$	5,667,276 \$	875,852 \$	69,114 \$	0 \$	0 8	\$ 6,612,242
Deferred Delinquent Property Taxes		251,511	39,010	3,409	0	0	293,930
Other Deferred/Unavailable Revenue		35,057	0	206,097	92,934	30,885	364,973
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$	5,953,844 \$	914,862 \$	278,620 \$	92,934 \$	30,885	\$ 7,271,145

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Balance Sheet</u> <u>Governmental Funds (Cont.)</u>

		Major I	Funds		Nonmajor Funds Other	
	 General	Solid Waste / Sanitation	Highway / Public Works	General Debt Service	Govern- mental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
FUND BALANCES						
Nonspendable:						
Prepaid Items	\$ 1,433 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0	3 1,433
Restricted:						
Restricted for General Government	33,503	0	0	0	0	33,503
Restricted for Administration of Justice	26,290	0	0	0	0	26,290
Restricted for Public Safety	0	0	0	0	75,907	75,907
Restricted for Public Health and Welfare	0	169,466	0	0	0	169,466
Restricted for Highways/Public Works	0	0	3,645,220	0	0	3,645,220
Restricted for Capital Projects	0	0	0	0	5,225	5,225
Committed:						
Committed for Public Safety	5,773	0	0	0	0	5,773
Committed for Public Health and Welfare	1,050	0	0	0	0	1,050
Committed for Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services	26,051	0	0	0	0	26,051
Committed for Highways/Public Works	0	0	31,146	0	0	31,146
Committed for Debt Service	0	0	0	2,653,279	0	2,653,279
Committed for Capital Projects	0	0	0	0	73,263	73,263
Assigned:						
Assigned for General Government	4,026	0	0	0	0	4,026
Assigned for Finance	1,282	0	0	0	0	1,282
Assigned for Administration of Justice	2,932	0	0	0	0	2,932
Assigned for Public Safety	15,137	0	0	0	0	15,137
Assigned for Public Health and Welfare	7,287	0	0	0	0	7,287
Assigned for Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services	483	0	0	0	0	483
Unassigned	1,334,929	0	0	0	0	1,334,929
Total Fund Balances	\$ 1,460,176 \$	169,466 \$	3,676,366 \$	2,653,279 \$	154,395	8 8,113,682
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$ 7,656,496 \$	1,102,854 \$	3,993,352 \$	2,746,213 \$	186,680	3 15,685,595

Morgan County, Tennessee Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2019

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (Exhibit A) are different because:

Total fund balances - balance sheet - governmental funds (Exhibit C-1)	\$	8,113,682
<ul> <li>(1) Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.</li> <li>Add: land</li> <li>Add: buildings and improvements net of accumulated depreciation</li> <li>Add: infrastructure net of accumulated depreciation</li> </ul>	71	
Add:       infrastructure net of accumulated depreciation       895,0         Add:       other capital assets net of accumulated depreciation       898,5		6,285,979
(2) Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.		
Less: bonds payable \$ (13,145,0	00)	
Less: other loans payable (2,028,0	00)	
Less: compensated absences payable (220,8	69)	
Less: landfill closure/postclosure care costs (120,9	38)	
Less: accrued interest on bonds, notes, other loans, and capital leases (24,2	.98)	
Less: unamortized premium on debt (149,9	61)	(15, 689, 066)
(3) Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the governmental funds.		658,903
(4) Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be amortized and recognized as components of pension expense in future years:		
Add: deferred outflows of resources related to pensions \$ 575,5	33	
Less: deferred inflows of resources related to pensions (324,2		251,264
(5) Net pension assets of the agent plan are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.		830,206
···· ···· ··· · ······ ···············		
Net position of governmental activities (Exhibit A)	\$	450,968

#### Morgan County, Tennessee Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	For the Year Ended June 30, 2019					N	
Solid Maste / Sanitation         Highway / Public Sanitation         General Debt Works         Govern- mental Service         Total Mode           Revenues			Major I	Funds		Nonmajor Funds	
Local Taxes         \$ 5,916,605         \$ 838,355         \$ 139,493         \$ 1,244,359         \$ 0         \$ 8,138,8           Licenses and Permits         55,383         0         0         0         0         55,383           Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties         115,971         0         0         0         80,637         196,66           Charges for Current Services         1,029,216         235,247         0         0         26,951         1,291,4           Other Local Revenues         116,177         16,578         80,926         0         8,603         222,11           Fees Received From County Officials         670,096         31,492         2,792,518         72,593         62,846         3,629,52           Federal Government         98,925         0         0         0         569,94           Other Covernments and Citizens Groups         113,867         0         8         0         \$ 207         \$ 15,542,24           Current:         General Government         \$ 1,251,067         \$ 0         \$ 0         \$ 207         \$ 1,251,27           Finance         947,891         0         0         0         2,456         901,11           Public Safety         3,864,992         0		General	Waste /	Public	Debt	Govern- mental	Governmental
Licenses and Permits       58,383       0       0       0       0       58,383         Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties       115,971       0       0       0       80,637       196,6         Charges for Current Services       1,029,216       235,247       0       0       26,951       1,291,4         Other Local Revenues       116,177       16,578       80,926       0       8,503       222,11         Fees Received From County Officials       765,871       0       0       0       0       765,87         State of Tennessee       670,096       31,492       2,792,518       72,593       62,846       3,629,5         Federal Government       98,925       0       0       0       540,622       639,44         Other Government       98,925       0       0       0       540,622       639,44         Other Government       98,825       0       0       0       543,0224       \$719,459       \$15,542,24         Expenditures       113,867       0       0       0       \$2,236       930,11         Interse       1251,067       0       \$       0       \$2,236       950,11         Gurrent:       General Government	<u>Revenues</u>						
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties $115,971$ 000 $80,637$ $196,60$ Charges for Current Services $1,029,216$ $235,247$ 00 $26,951$ $1,291,4$ Other Local Revenues $116,177$ $16,678$ $80,926$ 0 $8,503$ $222,11$ Fees Received From County Officials $765,871$ 0000 $765,875$ State of Tennessee $670,096$ $31,492$ $2,792,518$ $72,593$ $62,846$ $3,629,55$ Federal Government $98,925$ 000 $540,522$ $639,44$ Other Governments and Citizens Groups $113,867$ 00 $486,072$ 0 $599,93$ Total Revenues $$$8,885,111$ $$$1,121,672$ $$3,012,937$ $$$1,803,024$ $$$719,459$ $$$15,542,24$ ExpendituresCurrent:General Government $$$1,251,067$ $0$ $$0$ $$$207$ $$$1,251,27$ Finance $947,891$ 000 $2,236$ $990,114$ Public Safety $3,864,992$ 000 $40,973$ $3,905,99$ Administration of Justice $876,597$ 000 $2,887,77$ Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services $82,943$ 000 $2,887,77$ Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services $82,943$ 000 $2,883,992$ Other Operations $204,472$ $20,837,70$ 000 $2,253,992$ Debt Service: $0$ 0	Local Taxes	\$ 5,916,605 \$	838,355 \$	139,493 \$	1,244,359 \$	0	\$ 8,138,812
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Licenses and Permits	58,383	0	0	0	0	58,383
Other Local Revenues         116,177         16,578         80,926         0         8,503         222,14           Fees Received From County Officials         765,871         0         0         0         0         765,873           State of Tennessee         670,096         31,492         2,792,518         72,593         62,846         3,629,57           Federal Government         98,925         0         0         0         540,522         639,93           Total Revenues         \$         8,885,111         1,121,672         \$         3,012,937         \$         1,803,024         \$         719,459         \$         15,542,24           Current:           General Government         \$         1,251,067         \$         0         \$         0         \$         2,07         \$         1,251,27           Finance         947,891         0         0         0         24,508         901,11           Public Safety         3,864,992         0         0         0         24,508         901,11           Public Health and Welfare         1,719,503         1,168,228         0         0         0         2,887,77           Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services         <	Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	115,971	0	0	0	80,637	196,608
Fees Received From County Officials $765,871$ 00000765,8State of Tennessee $670,096$ $31,492$ $2,792,518$ $72,593$ $62,846$ $3,629,5$ Federal Government $98,925$ 000 $540,522$ $639,4$ Other Governments and Citizens Groups $113,867$ 00 $486,072$ 0 $599,93$ Total Revenues $$$8,885,111$ $$$1,121,672$ $$3,012,937$ $$1,803,024$ $$719,459$ $$15,542,24$ Current:General Government $$$1,251,067$ $$0$ $$0$ $$0$ $$207$ $$1,251,27$ Finance $947,891$ 000 $2,236$ $950,11$ Administration of Justice $876,597$ 000 $24,508$ $90,11$ Public Safety $3,864,992$ 000 $24,508$ $90,11$ Public Health and Welfare $1,719,503$ $1,168,228$ 000 $2,887,73$ Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services $82,943$ 000 $2,887,73$ Other Operations $204,472$ $20,837$ 000 $2,883,913$ Other Operations $204,472$ $20,837$ 000 $2,683,910$ Other Operations $204,472$ $20,837$ 000 $2,683,910$ Debt Service: $77,965$ 00 $1,247,000$ 0 $1,224,94$ Interest on Debt $2,377$ 000 $425,576$ 0<	Charges for Current Services	1,029,216	235,247	0	0	26,951	1,291,414
State of Tennessee $670,096$ $31,492$ $2,792,518$ $72,593$ $62,846$ $3,629,56$ Federal Government $98,925$ 000 $540,522$ $639,46$ Other Governments and Citizens Groups $113,867$ 00 $486,072$ 0 $599,93$ Total Revenues $\$$ $8,885,111$ $1,121,672$ $3,012,937$ $\$$ $1,803,024$ $$719,459$ $$15,542,20$ Expenditures $$$ $1,251,067$ $\$$ $0$ $$0$ $$$207$$1,251,27Finance947,8910002,236950,12Administration of Justice876,59700024,508901,10Public Safety3,864,99200024,508901,10Public Health and Welfare1,719,5031,168,2280002,887,73Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services82,9430002,887,73Other Operations204,47220,8370002,889,73Other Operations204,47220,8370002,889,73Debt Service:204,47220,8370002,889,73Principal on Debt2,2770002,889,73Debt Service:204,47220,8370002,889,73Debt Service:000002,883,99$		116,177	16,578	80,926	0	8,503	222,184
Federal Government Other Governments and Citizens Groups $98,925$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $540,522$ $639,44$ Other Governments and Citizens Groups $$113,867$ $0$ $0$ $486,072$ $0$ $599,93$ Total Revenues $$$8,885,111$ $$1,121,672$ $$3,012,937$ $$1,803,024$ $$719,459$ $$15,542,20$ Expenditures Current: General GovernmentGeneral Government $$1,251,067$ $0$ $$0$ $$0$ $$207$ $$1,251,27$ Finance $947,891$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $2,236$ $950,12$ Administration of Justice $876,597$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $24,508$ $901,10$ Public Safety $3,864,992$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $2,887,73$ $3,905,90$ Public Health and Welfare $1,719,503$ $1,168,228$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $2,887,73$ Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services $82,943$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $22,536$ Agriculture and Natural Resources $79,957$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $22,683,910$ Other Operations $204,472$ $20,837$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $2,683,910$ Debt Service: $77,965$ $0$ $0$ $1,247,000$ $0$ $1,324,99$ Interest on Debt $2,377$ $0$ $0$ $425,576$ $0$ $427,99$	Fees Received From County Officials	765,871	0	0	0	0	765,871
Other Governments and Citizens GroupsTotal Revenues $113,867$ 00 $486,072$ 0599,93 <b>Expenditures</b> Current: General Government $1,251,067$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $207$ $1,554,24$ Main istration of Justice947,8910 $0$ $0$ $207$ $1,251,27$ Public Safety $3,864,992$ 0 $0$ $0$ $227$ $8$ $1,251,27$ Public Safety $3,864,992$ 0 $0$ $0$ $24,508$ $901,11$ Public Health and Welfare $1,719,503$ $1,168,228$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $2,887,73$ Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services $82,943$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $225,36$ Highways $0$ $0$ $2,683,910$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $225,36$ Debt Service: $77,965$ $0$ $0$ $1,247,000$ $0$ $1,324,99$ Principal on Debt $2,377$ $0$ $0$ $1,247,000$ $0$ $1,324,99$	State of Tennessee	670,096	31,492	2,792,518	72,593	62,846	3,629,545
Total Revenues $$$ 8,885,111 $$$ $1,121,672$ $$$ $3,012,937$ $$$ $1,803,024$ $$$ $719,459$ $$$ $15,542,24$ Expenditures Current: General Government $$$ $1,251,067$ $$$ $0$ $$$ $0$ $$$ $0$ $$$ $0$ $$$ $207$ $$$ $1,251,27$ Finance $$$ $1,251,067$ $$$ $0$ $$$ $0$ $$$ $0$ $$$ $0$ $$$ $207$ $$$ $1,251,27$ Finance $$$ $1,251,067$ $$$ $0$ $$$ $0$ $$$ $0$ $$$ $0$ $$$ $207$ $$$ $1,251,27$ Finance $$$ $1,251,067$ $$$ $0$ $$$ $0$ $$$ $0$ $$$ $207$ $$$ $1,251,27$ Administration of Justice $$$ $$$ $1,251,067$ $$$ $0$ $$$ $0$ $$$ $207$ $$$ $1,251,27$ Public Safety $3,864,992$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $2,236$ $901,11$ Public Health and Welfare $1,719,503$ $1,168,228$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $2,887,73$ Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services $82,943$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $82,943$ Agriculture and Natural Resources $204,472$ $20,837$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $225,33$ Highways $0$ $0$ $2,683,910$ $0$ $0$ $2,2683,910$ $0$ $0$ $2,2683,910$ Debt Service: $T$ $T$ $T$ $T$	Federal Government	98,925	0	0	0	540,522	639,447
ExpendituresCurrent:General Government\$ 1,251,067 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 207 \$ 1,251,2'Finance947,891 0 0 0 0 2,236 950,1:Administration of Justice $876,597$ 0 0 0 0 24,508 901,10Public Safety $3,864,992$ 0 0 0 0 40,973 3,905,90Public Health and Welfare $1,719,503$ 1,168,228 0 0 0 0 2,887,7'Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services $82,943$ 0 0 0 0 0 2,887,7'Agriculture and Natural Resources $79,957$ 0 0 0 0 0 2,683,910Other Operations $204,472$ 20,837 0 0 0 2,683,910Debt Service: $77,965$ 0 0 1,247,000 0 1,324,90Principal on Debt $77,965$ 0 0 0 1,247,000 0 1,324,90Interest on Debt $2,377$ 0 0 0 425,576 0 427,90	Other Governments and Citizens Groups	113,867	0	0	486,072	0	599,939
Current:General Government\$ 1,251,067 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$207 \$1,251,2'Finance947,8910002,236950,1'Administration of Justice $876,597$ 00024,508901,10Public Safety $3,864,992$ 00024,508901,10Public Safety $3,864,992$ 00024,508901,10Public Health and Welfare $1,719,503$ $1,168,228$ 0002,887,73Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services $82,943$ 00002,887,73Social, Cultural and Natural Resources $79,957$ 0000225,303Other Operations $204,472$ $20,837$ 0002,2683,91000Debt Service: $77,965$ 001,247,00001,324,903Interest on Debt $2,377$ 000425,5760427,933	Total Revenues	\$ 8,885,111 \$	1,121,672 \$	3,012,937 \$	1,803,024 \$	719,459	\$ 15,542,203
General Government       \$ 1,251,067 \$       0 \$       0 \$       207 \$       1,251,27         Finance       947,891       0       0       0       2,236       950,11         Administration of Justice       876,597       0       0       0       24,508       901,10         Public Safety       3,864,992       0       0       0       24,508       901,10         Public Health and Welfare       1,719,503       1,168,228       0       0       0       2,887,73         Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services       82,943       0       0       0       28,894         Agriculture and Natural Resources       79,957       0       0       0       205,337         Other Operations       204,472       20,837       0       0       225,334         Highways       0       0       2,683,910       0       2,683,910         Debt Service:       77,965       0       0       1,247,000       1,324,904         Interest on Debt       2,377       0       0       425,576       0       427,944	Expenditures						
Finance         947,891         0         0         2,236         950,13           Administration of Justice         876,597         0         0         0         24,508         901,11           Public Safety         3,864,992         0         0         0         40,973         3,905,90           Public Health and Welfare         1,719,503         1,168,228         0         0         0         2,887,73           Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services         82,943         0         0         0         82,943           Agriculture and Natural Resources         79,957         0         0         0         79,957           Other Operations         204,472         20,837         0         0         0         225,30           Highways         0         0         2,683,910         0         0         2,683,91           Debt Service:         7         7         0         0         1,324,90           Interest on Debt         2,377         0         0         425,576         0         427,93	Current:						
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	General Government	\$ 1,251,067 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	207	\$ 1,251,274
Public Safety       3,864,992       0       0       40,973       3,905,90         Public Health and Welfare       1,719,503       1,168,228       0       0       0       2,887,77         Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services       82,943       0       0       0       0       82,94         Agriculture and Natural Resources       79,957       0       0       0       79,957         Other Operations       204,472       20,837       0       0       225,36         Highways       0       0       2,683,910       0       2,683,910         Debt Service:       77,965       0       0       1,247,000       0       1,324,900         Interest on Debt       2,377       0       0       425,576       0       427,950	Finance	947,891	0	0	0	2,236	950,127
Public Health and Welfare       1,719,503       1,168,228       0       0       2,887,77         Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services       82,943       0       0       0       82,94         Agriculture and Natural Resources       79,957       0       0       0       79,957         Other Operations       204,472       20,837       0       0       225,34         Highways       0       0       2,683,910       0       0       2,683,910         Debt Service:	Administration of Justice	876,597	0	0	0	24,508	901,105
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Public Safety	3,864,992	0	0	0	40,973	3,905,965
Agriculture and Natural Resources       79,957       0       0       0       79,957         Other Operations       204,472       20,837       0       0       0       225,36         Highways       0       0       2,683,910       0       0       2,683,910         Debt Service:       Principal on Debt       77,965       0       0       1,247,000       0       1,324,900         Interest on Debt       2,377       0       0       425,576       0       427,900	Public Health and Welfare	1,719,503	1,168,228	0	0	0	2,887,731
Other Operations         204,472         20,837         0         0         0         225,30           Highways         0         0         2,683,910         0         0         2,683,910           Debt Service:         77,965         0         0         1,247,000         0         1,324,900           Interest on Debt         2,377         0         0         425,576         0         427,990	Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services	82,943	0	0	0	0	82,943
Highways002,683,910002,683,910Debt Service:77,965001,247,00001,324,90Principal on Debt77,96500425,5760427,900Interest on Debt2,377000425,5760427,900	Agriculture and Natural Resources	79,957	0	0	0	0	79,957
Debt Service:77,965001,247,00001,324,90Principal on Debt2,37700425,5760427,900	Other Operations	204,472	20,837	0	0	0	225,309
Principal on Debt77,965001,247,00001,324,90Interest on Debt2,37700425,5760427,95	Highways	0	0	2,683,910	0	0	2,683,910
Interest on Debt 2,377 0 0 425,576 0 427,99	Debt Service:						
	Principal on Debt	77,965	0	0	1,247,000	0	1,324,965
Other Debt Service         0         0         0         26,426         0         26,426	Interest on Debt	2,377	0	0	425,576	0	427,953
	Other Debt Service	0	0	0	26,426	0	26,426

#### Morgan County, Tennessee Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds (Cont.)

			Major F	unds		Nonmajor Funds	
		General	Solid Waste / Sanitation	Highway / Public Works	General Debt Service	Other Govern- mental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Expenditures (Cont.)							
Capital Projects	\$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	687,516 \$	\$ 687,516
Total Expenditures	\$	9,107,764 \$	1,189,065 \$	2,683,910 \$	1,699,002 \$	755,440	\$ 15,435,181
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over Expenditures	\$	(222,653) \$	(67,393) \$	329,027 \$	104,022 \$	(35,981) \$	\$ 107,022
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Insurance Recovery	\$	22,091 \$	2,500 \$	4,668 \$	0 \$	0 8	\$ 29,259
Transfers In		26,641	0	0	0	50,296	76,937
Transfers Out		(50, 296)	(2,755)	0	0	(23, 886)	(76,937)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$	(1,564) \$	(255) \$	4,668 \$	0 \$	26,410	\$ 29,259
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$	(224,217) \$	(67,648) \$	333,695 \$	104,022 \$	(9,571) \$	\$ 136,281
Fund Balance, July 1, 2018	·	1,684,393	237,114	3,342,671	2,549,257	163,966	7,977,401
Fund Balance, June 30, 2019	\$	1,460,176 \$	169,466 \$	3,676,366 \$	2,653,279 \$	154,395	\$ 8,113,682

Morgan County, Tennessee

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Baland	es		
of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities			
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019			
Amounts upported for governmental estivities in the statement			
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit B) are different because:			
of activities (Exhibit b) are unierent because.			
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (Exhibit C-3)			\$ 136,281
(1) Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However,			
in the statement of activities, the cost of these assets is allocated			
over their useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. The			
difference between capital outlays and depreciation is itemized as			
follows:			
Add: capital assets purchased in the current period	\$	322,905	
Less: current-year depreciation expense		(541,006)	(218, 101)
(2) Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current			
financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.			
Add: deferred delinquent property taxes and other deferred June 30, 2019	\$	658,903	
Less: deferred delinquent property taxes and other deferred June 30, 2018		(567, 242)	91,661
(3) The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, notes, other loans, leases) provides			
current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment			
of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial			
resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has			
any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect			
of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is			
first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the			
statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences			
in the treatment of long-term debt and related items:			
Add: principal payments on bonds	\$	1,150,000	
Add: principal payments on other loans		97,000	
Add: principal payments on capital leases		77,965	
Add: amortization of premium on debt issuances		14,158	1,339,123
(4) Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require			
the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported			
as expenditures in the governmental funds.	æ	07 400	
Change in accrued interest payable	\$	25,403	
Change in compensated absences payable		38,989	
Change in landfill closure/postclosure care costs Change in net pension liability/asset		$16,984 \\ 456,674$	
Change in deferred outflows related to pensions		(28,779)	
Change in deferred inflows related to pensions		(54,229)	455,042
		(01,220)	 100,012
Change in net position of governmental activities (Exhibit B)			\$ 1,804,006

#### Morgan County, Tennessee Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget General Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Actual Less: (GAAP Encumbrance	Add: es Encumbrances	Actual Revenues/ Expenditures (Budgetary	Budgeted A	mounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive
Basis) 7/1/2018	6/30/2019	Basis)	Original	Final	(Negative)
Revenues					
	)\$ 05	\$ 5,916,605 \$	5,801,371 \$	5,821,397 \$	95,208
Licenses and Permits 58.383 0	1	58,383	70,000	70,000	(11,617)
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties 115,971 0		115,971	120,850	121,040	(5,069)
Charges for Current Services 1,029,216 0	) 0	1,029,216	1,028,500	1,040,124	(10,908)
Other Local Revenues 116,177 0	) 0	116,177	133,204	158,473	(42,296)
Fees Received From County Officials 765,871 0	) 0	765,871	810,000	811,300	(45, 429)
State of Tennessee 670,096 0	) 0	670,096	696,530	704,050	(33, 954)
Federal Government 98,925 0	0	98,925	0	23,137	75,788
Other Governments and Citizens Groups 113,867 0	0	113,867	89,847	119,174	(5, 307)
Total Revenues \$ 8,885,111 \$ 0	)\$ 0 \$	\$ 8,885,111 \$	8,750,302 \$	8,868,695 \$	16,416
Expenditures General Government		• ••••			
		1	214,460 \$	208,147 \$	,
County Mayor/Executive 180,168 0		180,168	172,947	181,947	1,779
County Attorney29,9960Election Commission152,6690		29,996	10,500	30,000	4
	_, - = -	155,289	155,839	155,839	550
Register of Deeds         145,655         (1,950           County Buildings         536,689         (2,043)		143,705 536,052	144,802	$144,902 \\540,298$	1,197
County Buildings 536,689 (2,043 Finance	) 1,406	556,052	422,040	540,298	4,246
Accounting and Budgeting 307,801 (3,576	s) 1,090	305,315	291,931	305,527	212
Property Assessor's Office 222,426 (160	/ /	222,458	214,392	232,292	9,834
Reappraisal Program 13,035 (520	/	12,515	14,927	14,927	2,412
County Trustee's Office 197,905 0	,	197,905	197,933	198,683	778
County Clerk's Office 206,724 0		206,724	208,589	206,964	240
Administration of Justice		,	,	,	
Circuit Court 327,354 (425	i) 1,732	328,661	332,234	328,834	173
Criminal Court 11,592 0	· · ·	11,681	9,600	11,785	104
General Sessions Court 59,415 0	982	60,397	56,508	60,608	211
General Sessions Judge 138,423 0	0	138,423	145,799	140,799	2,376

#### Morgan County, Tennessee <u>Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes</u> <u>in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget</u>

General Fund (Cont.)

		Actual (GAAP	Less: Encumbrances		Actual Revenues/ Expenditures (Budgetary	Budgeted A		Variance with Final Budget - Positive
		Basis)	7/1/2018	6/30/2019	Basis)	Original	Final	(Negative)
Expenditures (Cont.)								
Administration of Justice (Cont.)								
Drug Court	\$	48,395	\$ 0	\$ 0 \$	\$ 48,395 \$	50,626 \$	54,726 \$	6,331
Chancery Court	·	168,133	(297)	129	167,965	169,337	170,037	2,072
Juvenile Court		47,312	(365)	0	46,947	47,653	47,978	1,031
Courtroom Security		75,973	Ó	0	75,973	80,061	80,061	4,088
Public Safety								
Sheriff's Department		1,521,776	(12,600)	6,874	1,516,050	1,468,836	1,539,492	23,442
Jail		1,648,376	(700)	7,963	1,655,639	1,503,977	1,657,757	2,118
Juvenile Services		1,750	0	0	1,750	1,000	1,750	0
Fire Prevention and Control		126,183	0	0	126,183	126,304	127,304	1,121
Civil Defense		37,382	(200)	300	37,482	32,430	37,568	86
Rescue Squad		3,000	0	0	3,000	3,000	3,000	0
Other Emergency Management		471,358	0	0	471,358	480,685	491,685	20,327
County Coroner/Medical Examiner		48,394	0	0	48,394	33,820	53,933	5,539
Other Public Safety		6,773	0	0	6,773	7,800	7,800	1,027
Public Health and Welfare								
Local Health Center		18,670	0	0	18,670	44,784	44,784	26,114
Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services		1,663,376	(6, 525)	7,287	1,664,138	1,639,196	1,695,196	31,058
Crippled Children Services		400	0	0	400	5,937	5,937	5,537
Other Local Health Services		37,057	(585)	0	36,472	50,300	56,160	19,688
Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services								
Senior Citizens Assistance		2,746	(118)	118	2,746	4,200	2,938	192
Libraries		75,525	(310)	365	75,580	73,133	81,265	5,685
Parks and Fair Boards		4,672	(3, 823)	0	849	2,500	2,500	1,651
Agriculture and Natural Resources								
Agricultural Extension Service		64,957	(730)	0	64,227	65,466	65,466	1,239
Soil Conservation		15,000	0	0	15,000	15,000	15,000	0
Other Operations								
Other Economic and Community Development		23,000	0	0	23,000	23,000	23,000	0
Veterans' Services		27,250	0	0	27,250	25,500	27,250	0

## <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes</u> in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget General Fund (Cont.)

		Actual (GAAP Basis)	Less: Encumbrances 7/1/2018	Add: Encumbrances 6/30/2019	Actual Revenues/ Expenditures (Budgetary Basis)	Budgeted A Original	mounts Final	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Expenditures (Cont.)								
Other Operations (Cont.)								
Miscellaneous	\$	154,222	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 154,222 \$	146,800 \$	156,100 \$	1,878
Principal on Debt								
General Government		77,965	0	0	77,965	77,964	77,965	0
Interest on Debt								
General Government		2,377	0	0	2,377	2,378	2,377	0
Total Expenditures	\$	9,107,764	\$ (34,927)	\$ 31,147	\$ 9,103,984 \$	8,774,188 \$	9,290,581 \$	186,597
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over Expenditures	\$	(222, 653)	\$ 34,927	\$ (31,147)	\$ (218,873) \$	(23,886) \$	(421,886) \$	203,013
over Experiateres	_Ψ	(222,000)	φ 04,021	φ (01,147)	φ (210,010) φ	(20,000) \$	(421,000) \$	200,010
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Insurance Recovery	\$	22,091	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 22,091 \$	0 \$	22,090 \$	1
Transfers In		26,641	0	0	26,641	23,886	23,886	2,755
Transfers Out		(50, 296)	0	0	(50, 296)	0	(50, 296)	0
Total Other Financing Sources	\$	(1,564)	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ (1,564) \$	23,886 \$	(4,320) \$	2,756
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(224,217)	,	,		0 \$	(426,206) \$	205,769
Fund Balance, July 1, 2018		1,684,393	(34,927)	0	1,649,466	1,684,392	1,684,392	(34,926)
Fund Balance, June 30, 2019	\$	1,460,176	\$ 0	\$ (31,147)	\$ 1,429,029 \$	1,684,392 \$	1,258,186 \$	170,843

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes</u> <u>in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget</u> <u>Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund</u>

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Actual (GAAP Basis)	En	Less: cumbrances 7/1/2018	Add: Encumbrances 6/30/2019	Actual Revenues/ Expenditures (Budgetary Basis)	Budgeted Ar Original	mounts Final	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues									
Local Taxes	\$	838,355	\$	0 \$	0 5	838,355 \$	822,938 \$	822,938 \$	15.417
Charges for Current Services	ψ	235,247	ψ	0 \$	0	235,247	230,000	230,000	5,247
Other Local Revenues		16,578		0	0	16.578	35,000	35,000	(18,422)
State of Tennessee		31,492		0	0	31,492	45,079	45,079	(13,587)
Total Revenues	\$	1,121,672	\$	0 \$	*		1,133,017 \$	1,133,017 \$	
<u>Expenditures</u> <u>Public Health and Welfare</u> Sanitation Management Sanitation Education/Information Waste Pickup Convenience Centers Recycling Center Landfill Operation and Maintenance <u>Other Operations</u> Other Charges	\$	$138,461 \\ 47,550 \\ 463,178 \\ 267,180 \\ 96,506 \\ 155,353 \\ 18,885$	\$	0 \$ (3,825) (7,490) (8,580) (313) (16,985) 0	$\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 311 \\ 27,612 \\ 11,167 \\ 116 \\ 18,952 \\ 0 \end{array}$	$     \begin{array}{r}       3 & 138,461 \\       44,036 \\       483,300 \\       269,767 \\       96,309 \\       157,320 \\       18,885 \\     \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 112,296 \\ 45,079 \\ 481,865 \\ 332,684 \\ 72,470 \\ 159,573 \\ 22,000 \end{array}$	139,323 \$ 45,079 475,015 293,254 101,630 173,018 22,000	$862 \\ 1,043 \\ (8,285) \\ 23,487 \\ 5,321 \\ 15,698 \\ 3,115$
Miscellaneous		1,952		0	0	1,952	2,050	3,000	1,048
Total Expenditures	\$	1,189,065	\$	(37,193) \$	58,158	,	1,228,017 \$	1,252,319 \$	42,289
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues									
Over Expenditures	\$	(67,393)	\$	37,193 \$	(58,158) \$	\$ (88,358) \$	(95,000) \$	(119,302) \$	30,944
Other Financing Sources (Uses)									
Insurance Recovery	\$	2,500	\$	0 \$	0 \$	3 2,500 \$	0 \$	2,500 \$	0
Transfers Out		(2,755)		0	0	(2,755)	0	(2,755)	0
Total Other Financing Sources	\$	(255)	\$	0 \$	0 8	6 (255) \$	0 \$	(255) \$	0

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes</u> <u>in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget</u> <u>Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund (Cont.)</u>

	Actual (GAAP	ual Less: Add: Expenditu		Actual Revenues/ Expenditures (Budgetary	Budgeted A	mounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	Basis)	7/1/2018	6/30/2019	Basis)	Original	Final	(Negative)
Net Change in Fund Balance Fund Balance, July 1, 2018	\$ (67,648) \$ 237,114	37,193 (37,193)	\$ (58,158) \$ 0	6 (88,613) \$ 199,921	(95,000) \$ 237,114	(119,557) \$ 237,114	30,944 (37,193)
Fund Balance, June 30, 2019	\$ 169,466	\$ 0 °	\$ (58,158) \$	3 111,308 \$	142,114 \$	117,557 \$	(6,249)

#### Morgan County, Tennessee Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget Highway/Public Works Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

						Actual Revenues/			Variance with Final
	Actual	п	Less:	Add:		Expenditures			Budget -
	(GAAP	E	ncumbrances	Encumbrances	s	(Budgetary	Budgeted A		Positive
	Basis)		7/1/2018	6/30/2019		Basis)	Original	Final	(Negative)
Revenues									
Local Taxes	\$ 139,493	\$	0 8	\$ 0	\$	139,493 \$	148,029 \$	148,029 \$	(8,536)
Other Local Revenues	80,926		0	0		80,926	60,000	60,000	20,926
State of Tennessee	2,792,518		0	0		2,792,518	2,165,007	2,543,370	249,148
Total Revenues	\$ 3,012,937	\$	0 8	\$ 0	\$	3,012,937 \$	2,373,036 \$	2,751,399 \$	261,538
<u>Expenditures</u> Highways									
Administration	\$ 155, 158	\$	0 \$	\$ 0	\$	155,158 \$	156,209 \$	166,209 \$	11,051
Highway and Bridge Maintenance	1,258,501		(135, 434)	164,002		1,287,069	2,965,712	2,760,262	1,473,193
Operation and Maintenance of Equipment	508,173		(11,653)	49,425		545,945	453,765	633,765	87,820
Other Charges	86,045		0	0		86,045	85,500	86,000	(45)
Employee Benefits	44,984		0	0		44,984	41,850	45,223	239
Capital Outlay	631,049		0	0		631,049	407,000	803,363	172,314
Total Expenditures	\$ 2,683,910	\$	(147,087) \$	\$ 213,427	\$	2,750,250 \$	4,110,036 \$	4,494,822 \$	1,744,572
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues									
Over Expenditures	\$ 329,027	\$	147,087 \$	\$ (213,427)	\$	262,687 \$	(1,737,000) \$	(1,743,423) \$	2,006,110
Other Financing Sources (Uses)									
Insurance Recovery	\$ 4,668	\$	0 8	\$ 0	\$	4,668 \$	0 \$	3,050 \$	1,618
Total Other Financing Sources	\$ 4,668	\$	0 8	\$ 0	\$	4,668 \$	0 \$	3,050 \$	1,618
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 333,695	\$	147,087 \$	\$ (213,427)	\$	267,355 \$	(1,737,000) \$	(1,740,373) \$	2,007,728
Fund Balance, July 1, 2018	3,342,671	·	(147,087)	0		3,195,584	3,342,670	3,342,670	(147,086)
Fund Balance, June 30, 2019	\$ 3,676,366	\$	0 8	\$ (213,427)	\$	3,462,939 \$	1,605,670 \$	1,602,297 \$	1,860,642

### Exhibit D

<u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities</u> <u>June 30, 2019</u>

	Agency Funds
ASSETS	
Cash Due from Other Governments Property Taxes Receivable Total Assets	\$ 579,300 58,122 48,659 \$ 686,081
LIABILITIES	
Due to Other Taxing Units Due to Litigants, Heirs, and Others	106,781     579,300
Total Liabilities	\$ 686,081

## MORGAN COUNTY, TENNESSEE Index of Notes to the Financial Statements

Note	•		Page(s)			
I.	Sur	nmary of Significant Accounting Policies				
		A. Reporting Entity				
	B.					
	С.	Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial	35			
	0.	Statement Presentation	36			
	D.	Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and	00			
		Net Position/Fund Balance				
		1. Deposits and Investments	38			
		2. Receivables and Payables	39			
		3. Prepaid Items	40			
		4. Restricted Assets	40			
		5. Capital Assets	40			
		6. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources	41			
		7. Compensated Absences	42			
		8. Long-term Debt and Obligations	42			
		9. Net Position and Fund Balance	43			
	Ε.	Pension Plans	45			
	F.	Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Plans	45			
II.	Ree	conciliation of Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements				
	А.	Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund				
		Balance Sheet and the Government-wide Statement of Net Position	46			
	В.	Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund				
		Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances				
		and the Government-wide Statement of Activities	46			
III.	Ste	wardship, Compliance, and Accountability				
	А.	Budgetary Information	46			
	В.	Cash Shortage – Prior Year	47			
	С.	Expenditures Exceeded Appropriations	48			
	D.	Sheriff's Lawsuit for Additional Funding	48			
IV.		tailed Notes on All Funds				
	А.	Deposits and Investments	48			
	В.	Capital Assets	54			
	C.	Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers	56			
	D.	Long-term Debt	57			
	Е.	Long-term Obligations	60			
	F.	On-Behalf Payments	62			
	G.	Short-term Debt	62			

## MORGAN COUNTY, TENNESSEE Index of Notes to the Financial Statements (Cont.)

## Note

v.

Page(s)

Oth	ner Information	
А.	Risk Management	62
В.	Accounting Changes	63
С.	Contingent Liabilities	63
D.	Changes in Administration	64
Е.	Landfill Closure/Postclosure Care Costs	64
F.	Joint Ventures	64
G.	Retirement Commitments	65
Η.	Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)	82
I.	Termination Benefits - Early Retirement Bonus	87
J.	Office of Central Accounting, Budgeting, and Purchasing	87
Κ.	Purchasing Law	88
L.	Subsequent Events	88

## MORGAN COUNTY, TENNESSEE NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

## I. <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES</u>

Morgan County's financial statements are presented in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments.

The following are the more significant accounting policies of Morgan County:

## A. <u>Reporting Entity</u>

Morgan County is a public municipal corporation governed by an elected 18-member board. As required by GAAP, these financial statements present Morgan County (the primary government) and its component units. The financial statements of the Morgan County Emergency Communications District, a component unit requiring discrete presentation, were excluded from this report due to materiality calculations; therefore, the effect of its omission did not affect the independent auditor's opinion thereon. The component units discussed below are included in the county's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the county.

**Discretely Presented Component Units** – The following entities meet the criteria for discretely presented component units of the county. They are reported in separate columns in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the county.

The Morgan County School Department operates the public school system in the county, and the voters of Morgan County elect its board. The school department is fiscally dependent on the county because it may not issue debt, and its budget and property tax levy are subject to the county commission's approval. The school department's taxes are levied under the taxing authority of the county and are included as part of the county's total tax levy.

The Morgan County Emergency Communications District provides a simplified means of securing emergency services through a uniform emergency number for the residents of Morgan County, and the Morgan County Commission appoints its governing body. The district is funded primarily through a service charge levied on telephone services. Before the issuance of most debt instruments, the district must obtain the county commission's approval. The financial statements of the Morgan County Emergency Communications District were not material to the component units' opinion unit and therefore have been omitted from this report. The Morgan County School Department does not issue separate financial statements from those of the county. Therefore, basic financial statements of the school department are included in this report as listed in the table of contents. Complete financial statements of the Morgan County Emergency Communications District can be obtained from its administrative office at the following address:

Administrative Office:

Morgan County Emergency Communications District P.O. Box 69 Wartburg, TN 37887

**Related Organization** – The Morgan County Industrial Development Board is a related organization of Morgan County. The county executive nominates and the Morgan County Commission confirms the board members, but the county's accountability for the organization does not extend beyond making the appointments.

## B. <u>Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements</u>

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. However, where applicable, interfund services provided and used between functions are not eliminated in the process of consolidation in the Statement of Activities. Governmental activities are normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues. Business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges, are required to be reported separately from governmental activities in government-wide financial statements. However, the primary government of Morgan County does not have any business-type activities to report. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable. The Morgan County School Department component unit only reports governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues. Morgan County issues all debt for the discretely presented Morgan County School Department. There were no debt issues contributed by the county to the school department during the year ended June 30, 2019.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

## C. <u>Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement</u> <u>Presentation</u>

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the fiduciary funds financial statements, except for agency funds, which have no measurement focus. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Fund financial statements of Morgan County are organized into funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that constitute its assets, deferred outflow of resources, liabilities, deferred inflow of resources, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures. Funds are organized into three major categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary; however, Morgan County has no proprietary funds to report. An emphasis is placed on major funds within the governmental category.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and fiduciary funds. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All other governmental funds are aggregated into a single column on the fund financial statements. Fiduciary funds in total are reported in a single column.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they become both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the county considers revenues other than grants to be available if they are collected within 30 days after year-end. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met and the revenues are available. Morgan County considers grants and similar revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related fund liability is incurred. Principal and interest on long-term debt are recognized as fund liabilities when due or when amounts have been accumulated in the General Debt Service Fund for payments to be made early in the following year.

Property taxes for the period levied, in-lieu-of tax payments, sales taxes, interest, and miscellaneous taxes are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and have been recognized as revenues of the current period. Applicable litigation taxes, state-shared excise taxes, fines, forfeitures, and penalties are not susceptible to accrual since they are not measurable (reasonably estimable). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the county receives cash.

Fiduciary funds financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus, except for agency funds, which have no measurement focus, and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when earned, and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Morgan County reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** – This is the county's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

**Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund** – This special revenue fund accounts for transactions related to the county's garbage collection service. Local taxes and general service charges are the foundational revenues of this fund.

**Highway/Public Works Fund** – This special revenue fund accounts for transactions of the county's highway department. Local and state gasoline/fuel taxes are the foundational revenues of this fund.

**General Debt Service Fund** – This fund accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

Additionally, Morgan County reports the following fund types:

**Capital Projects Fund** – The General Capital Projects Fund is used to account for general construction projects of the county and for the receipt of debt issued by Morgan County and contributed to the school department for various capital projects.

**Agency Funds** – These funds account for amounts collected in an agency capacity by the constitutional officers, local sales taxes received by the state to be forwarded to the various cities in Morgan County, and property taxes collected for the City of Sunbright. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve

measurement of results of operations. They do, however, use the accrual basis of accounting to recognize receivables and payables.

The discretely presented Morgan County School Department reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Purpose School Fund** – This fund is the primary operating fund for the school department. It is used to account for general operations of the school department.

**School Federal Projects Fund** – This special revenue fund is used to account for restricted federal revenues, which must be expended on specific education programs.

**Central Cafeteria Fund** – This special revenue fund is used to account for the cafeteria operations in each of the schools. Service charges and federal grants are the foundational revenues of this fund.

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided; (2) operating grants and contributions; and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

# D. <u>Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net</u> <u>Position/Fund Balance</u>

# 1. <u>Deposits and Investments</u>

State statutes authorize the government to make direct investments in bonds, notes, or treasury bills of the U.S. government and obligations guaranteed by the U.S. government or any of its agencies; deposit accounts at state and federal chartered banks and savings and loan associations; repurchase agreements; the State Treasurer's Investment Pool; the State Treasurer's Intermediate Term investment Fund; bonds of any state or political subdivision rated A or higher by any nationally recognized rating service; nonconvertible debt securities of certain federal government sponsored enterprises; and the county's own legally issued bonds or notes.

The county trustee maintains a cash and internal investment pool that is used by all funds and the discretely presented Morgan County School Department. Each fund's portion of this pool is displayed on the balance sheets or statements of net position as Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments. Most income from these pooled investments is assigned to the General Fund and to the discretely presented school department's General Purpose School Fund. Morgan County and the school department have adopted a policy of reporting U.S. Treasury obligations, U.S. agency obligations, and repurchase agreements with maturities of one year or less when purchased on the balance sheet at amortized cost. Certificates of deposit are reported at cost. Investments in the State Treasurer's Investment Pool are reported at amortized cost using a stable net asset value. The primary oversight responsibility for the investments and operations of the State Treasurer's Investment Pool rests with the Funding Board of the State of Tennessee (Funding Board). The Funding Board has established an investment policy that is administered by the state treasurer. These polices were designed to comply with generally accepted accounting principles. In addition, state statutes require the state treasurer to administer the pool under the same terms and conditions, including collateral requirements, as prescribed for other funds invested by the state treasurer. Compliance with Funding Board polices is audited by the Tennessee Comptroller of the Treasury, Division of State Audit. The latest audit opinion issued by the Division of State Audit concluded that the State Treasurer's Investment Pool complied with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

All other investments are reported at fair value. Other than investments of the pension stabilization trust discussed in Note IV.A., no investments required to be reported at fair value were held at the balance sheet date.

### 2. <u>Receivables and Payables</u>

Activity between funds for unremitted current collections outstanding at the end of the fiscal year is referred to as due to/from other funds.

All ambulance and property taxes receivable are shown with an allowance for uncollectibles. The allowance for uncollectibles for the ambulance service receivables reflected in the General Fund consists of various amounts estimated based on the categories of the payee (Medicare, Medicaid, insurance companies, and individuals). The allowance for uncollectible property taxes is equal to 3.30 percent of total taxes levied.

Property taxes receivable are recognized as of the date an enforceable legal claim to the taxable property arises. This date is January 1 and is referred to as the lien date. However, revenues from property taxes are recognized in the period for which the taxes are levied, which is the ensuing fiscal year. Since the receivable is recognized before the period of revenue recognition, the entire amount of the receivable, less an estimated allowance for uncollectible taxes, is reported as deferred inflow of resources as of June 30.

Property taxes receivable are also reported as of June 30 for the taxes that are levied, collected, and reported as revenue during the current fiscal year. These property taxes receivable are presented on the balance sheet as a deferred inflow of resources to reflect amounts not available as of June 30. Property taxes collected within 30 days of yearend are considered available and accrued. The allowance for uncollectible taxes represents the estimated amount of the receivable that will be filed in court for collection. Delinquent taxes filed in court for collection are not included in taxes receivable since they are neither measurable nor available.

Property taxes are levied as of the first Monday in October. Taxes become delinquent and begin accumulating interest and penalty the following March 1. Suit must be filed in Chancery Court between the following February 1 to April 1 for any remaining unpaid taxes. Additional costs attach to delinquent taxes after a court suit has been filed.

# 3. <u>Prepaid Items</u>

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as an expenditure when consumed rather than when purchased. Prepaids are offset in the nonspendable fund balance account in governmental funds.

# 4. <u>Restricted Assets</u>

Restricted assets consist of amounts held in a pension stabilization trust by the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System (TCRS) for the benefit of the discretely presented Morgan County School Department's Teacher Retirement Plan. The purpose of this trust is to accumulate funds to provide stabilization (smoothing) of retirement costs to the school system in times of fluctuating investment returns and market downturns. These funds are held and invested by TCRS pursuant to an irrevocable agreement and may only be used for the benefit of the Morgan County School Department to fund retirement benefits upon approval of the TCRS Board of Directors. To date, the Morgan County School Department has not withdrawn any funds from the trust to pay pension cost. Trust documents provide that the funds are not subject to the claims of general creditors of the school department.

# 5. <u>Capital Assets</u>

Governmental funds do not capitalize the cost of capital outlays; these funds report capital outlays as expenditures upon acquisition.

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, and similar items), are reported in the governmental column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an estimated useful life of more than two years and with an initial, individual cost based on the following table. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

Туре	1	Amount
Land and Construction in Progress	\$	1
Vehicles		5,000
Machinery and Equipment		5,000
Furniture and Fixtures		5,000
Land Improvements		5,000
Intangibles		25,000
Buildings and Improvements		50,000
Infrastructure (Roads and Bridges)		250,000

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure of the primary government and the discretely presented school department are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	<u>Years</u>
Buildings and Improvements	3 - 40
Other Capital Assets	3 - 30
Infrastructure	15 - 40

# 6. <u>Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources</u>

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The government has items that qualify for reporting in this category. Accordingly, the items are reported in the Government-wide Statement of Net Position. These items are for pension changes in experience, pension and OPEB changes in assumptions, pension and OPEB contributions after the measurement date, and pension and OPEB changes in proportion.

In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The government has items that qualify for reporting in this category. Accordingly, the items are reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and the governmental funds balance sheet. These items are from the following sources: current and delinquent property taxes, pension and OPEB changes in experience, net pension changes in investment earnings, OPEB changes in assumptions, pension changes in proportion, and receivables for various revenues, which do not meet the availability criteria for governmental funds.

# 7. <u>Compensated Absences</u>

# **Primary Government**

It is the primary government's policy to permit employees to accumulate a limited amount of earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits. There is no liability for unpaid accumulated sick leave since there is no policy to pay any amounts when employees separate from service with the government. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide financial statements for the primary government. A liability for vacation pay is reported in governmental funds only if amounts have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

# **Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department**

It is the school department's policy to permit certain qualifying personnel to accumulate a limited amount of earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits, which will be paid to those employees upon separation from service. A liability for vacation and sick pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide financial statements for the school department. A liability for vacation and sick pay is reported in governmental funds only if amounts have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

# 8. <u>Long-term Debt and Long-term Obligations</u>

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities Statement of Net Position. Debt premiums and discounts are deferred and are amortized over the life of the new debt using the straight-line method. Debt issuance costs are expensed in the period incurred. In refunding transactions, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt is reported as a deferred outflow of resources or a deferred inflow of resources and recognized as a component of interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the refunded debt or the life of the new debt issued, whichever is shorter.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize debt premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Only the matured portion (the portion that has come due for payment) of long-term indebtedness, including bonds payable, is recognized as a liability and expenditure in the governmental fund financial statements. Liabilities and expenditures for other long-term obligations, including compensated absences, landfill postclosure care costs, and other postemployment benefits, are recognized to the extent that the liabilities have matured (come due for payment) each period.

# 9. <u>Net Position and Fund Balance</u>

In the government-wide financial statements, equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

- a. Net investment in capital assets Consists of capital assets, including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- b. Restricted net position Consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- c. Unrestricted net position All other net position that does not meet the definition of restricted or net investment in capital assets.

As of June 30, 2019, Morgan County had \$12,074,400 in outstanding debt for capital purposes for the discretely presented Morgan County School Department and \$1,377,200 in outstanding debt that benefits a joint venture industrial development board. This debt is a liability of Morgan County, but the capital assets acquired are reported in the financial statements of the other entities. As of June 30, 2019, Morgan County also had \$352,800 of non-capital debt, which was issued to terminate an interest rate swap agreement. Therefore, Morgan County has incurred a liability significantly decreasing its unrestricted net position with no corresponding increase in the county's capital assets. It is the county's policy that restricted amounts would be reduced first followed by unrestricted amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available. Also, it is the county's policy that committed amounts would be reduced first, followed by assigned amounts, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of these unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the government is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in these funds can be spent. These classifications may consist of the following:

Nonspendable Fund Balance – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted Fund Balance – includes amounts that have constraints placed on the use of the resources that are either (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors or laws and regulations of other governments or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed Fund Balance – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal resolutions of the county commission, the county's highest level of decision-making authority and the Board of Education, the school department's highest level of decisionmaking authority, and shall remain binding unless removed in the same manner.

Assigned Fund Balance – includes amounts that are constrained by the county's intent to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted nor committed (excluding stabilization arrangements). The county commission makes assignments for the general government and the Board of Education makes assignments for the school department. Assigned fund balance in the General Fund consists of amounts assigned for encumbrances (\$31,147). Assigned fund balance in the school department's General Purpose School Fund consists of amounts assigned for encumbrances (\$399,260)and amounts appropriated for use in the 2019-20 budget (\$268,396).

Unassigned Fund Balance – the residual classification of the General and General Purpose School funds. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other

funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the General and General Purpose School funds.

# E. <u>Pension Plans</u>

# **Primary Government**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of Morgan County's participation in the Public Employee Retirement Plan of the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System (TCRS), and additions to/deductions from Morgan County's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TCRS for the Public Employee Retirement Plan. For this purpose, benefits (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms of the Public Employee Retirement Plan of TCRS. Investments are reported at fair value.

# **Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teacher Retirement Plan and the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan in the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System, and additions to/deductions from fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TCRS. For this purpose, benefits (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms of the Teacher Retirement Plan and the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan. Investments are reported at fair value.

# F. Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) Plans

# **Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department**

For purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the discretely presented Morgan County School Department. For this purpose, the school department recognizes benefit payments when due and payable in accordance with benefit terms. The school department's OPEB plan is not administered through a trust.

# II. <u>RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL</u> <u>STATEMENTS</u>

## A. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the government-wide Statement of Net Position

## **Primary Government**

Exhibit C-2 includes explanations of the nature of individual elements of items required to reconcile the balance sheet of the governmental funds with the government-wide Statement of Net Position.

### **Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department**

Exhibit I-3 includes explanations of the nature of individual elements of items required to reconcile the balance sheet of the governmental funds with the government-wide Statement of Net Position.

# B. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances and the government-wide Statement of Activities

### **Primary Government**

Exhibit C-4 includes explanations of the nature of individual elements of items required to reconcile the net change in fund balances – total governmental funds with the change in net position of governmental activities reported in the government-wide Statement of Activities.

#### **Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department**

Exhibit I-5 includes explanations of the nature of individual elements of items required to reconcile the net change in fund balances – total governmental funds with the change in net position of governmental activities reported in the government-wide Statements of Activities.

# III. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

# A. <u>Budgetary Information</u>

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for all governmental funds except the Constitutional Officers - Fees Fund (a special revenue fund), which is not budgeted, and the General Capital Projects Fund, which adopts project length budgets. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The county is required by state statute to adopt annual budgets. Annual budgets are prepared on the basis in which current available funds must be sufficient to meet current expenditures. Expenditures and encumbrances may not legally exceed appropriations authorized by the county commission and any authorized revisions. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at the end of each fiscal year.

The budgetary level of control is at the major category level established by the County Uniform Chart of Accounts, as prescribed by the Comptroller of the Treasury of the State of Tennessee. Major categories are at the department level (examples of General Fund major categories: County Commission, Board of Equalization, County Mayor/Executive, County Attorney, etc.). Management may make revisions within major categories, but only the county commission may transfer appropriations between major categories. During the year, several supplementary appropriations were necessary.

The county's budgetary basis of accounting is consistent with GAAP, except instances in which encumbrances are treated as budgeted expenditures. The difference between the budgetary basis and GAAP basis is presented on the face of each budgetary schedule.

At June 30, 2019, Morgan County and the Morgan County School Department reported encumbrances in the following budgeted funds:

Fund		Amount
Primary Government		
General	\$	31,147
Solid Waste/Sanitation	ψ	51,147 58,158
Highway/Public Works		213,427
Nonmajor Governmental		120
Discretely Presented School Department:		
General Purpose School		399,260
Central Cafeteria		34,582

#### B. <u>Cash Shortage – Prior Year</u>

#### Office of County Clerk

A special report dated February 10, 2011, for the period July 1, 2009, through December 22, 2010, reported a cash shortage of \$54,611.33 on December 14, 2010. The state Comptroller's Office conducted a special investigation with the assistance of the Tennessee Bureau of Investigation resulting in the abovenoted cash shortage. Subsequently, Carol Hamby, the county clerk during the period examined, liquidated the cash shortage. However, Ms. Hamby was also ordered by the Criminal Court of Morgan County to repay \$8,758 to Morgan County for a portion of the extended audit costs associated with the cash shortage. Ms. Hamby has paid \$2,466 toward this amount, leaving a balance owed of \$6,292 as of the date of this report.

# C. <u>Expenditures Exceeded Appropriations</u>

Expenditures exceeded appropriations approved by the county commission in the following major appropriation categories (the legal level of control) in the following funds:

	1	Amount
Fund/Major Appropriation Category	0	verspent
Primary Government:		
Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund:		
Waste Pickup	\$	8,285
Highway/Public Works Fund:		
Other Charges		45
Discretely Presented School Department:		
General Purpose School Fund:		
Transportation		53,970
Central Cafeteria Fund:		
Food Service		25,959

Expenditures that exceed appropriations are a violation of state statutes. These expenditures in excess of appropriations were funded by available fund balance in the Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund, Highway/Public Works Fund, General Purpose School Fund, and Central Cafeteria Fund.

# D. <u>Sheriff's Lawsuit for Additional Funding</u>

In the prior year, former Morgan County Sheriff Glendon Freytag sued the county seeking funds for additional personnel, training and equipment for new personnel, and to increase the salaries of existing personnel. On July 2, 2018, the Morgan County Circuit Court judge ruled in favor of the sheriff. The judgement was appealed and the case has since been voluntarily dismissed.

Mr. Wayne Potter was elected to the position of sheriff effective September 1, 2018, and reached an agreement with the county executive for departmental funding for the 2019-20 year. In addition to budgetary adjustments made by the county, the county paid \$100,063 in attorney fees on behalf of the sheriff's department.

# IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

# A. <u>Deposits and Investments</u>

Morgan County and the Morgan County School Department participate in an internal cash and investment pool through the Office of Trustee. The county trustee is the treasurer of the county and in this capacity is responsible for receiving, disbursing, and investing most county funds. Each fund's portion of this pool is displayed on the balance sheets or statements of net position as Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments. Cash reflected on the balance sheets or statements of net position represents nonpooled amounts held separately by individual funds.

### **Deposits**

**Legal Provisions.** All deposits with financial institutions must be secured by one of two methods. One method involves financial institutions that participate in the bank collateral pool administered by the state treasurer. Participating banks determine the aggregate balance of their public fund accounts for the State of Tennessee and its political subdivisions. The amount of collateral required to secure these public deposits must equal at least 105 percent of the average daily balance of public deposits held. Collateral securities required to be pledged by the participating banks to protect their public fund accounts are pledged to the state treasurer on behalf of the bank collateral pool. The securities pledged to protect these accounts are pledged in the aggregate rather than against each account. The members of the pool may be required by agreement to pay an assessment to cover any deficiency. Under this additional assessment agreement, public fund accounts covered by the pool are considered to be insured for purposes of credit risk disclosure.

For deposits with financial institutions that do not participate in the bank collateral pool, state statutes require that all deposits be collateralized with collateral whose market value is equal to 105 percent of the uninsured amount of the deposits. The collateral must be placed by the depository bank in an escrow account in a second bank for the benefit of the county.

# **Investments**

Legal Provisions. Counties are authorized to make direct investments in bonds, notes, or treasury bills of the U.S. government and obligations guaranteed by the U.S. government or any of its agencies; deposits at state and federal chartered banks and savings and loan associations; bonds of any state or political subdivision rated A or higher by any nationally recognized rating service; nonconvertible debt securities of certain federal government sponsored enterprises; and the county's own legally issued bonds or notes. These investments may not have a maturity greater than two years. The county may make investments with longer maturities if various restrictions set out in state law are followed. Counties are also authorized to make investments in the State Treasurer's Investment Pool and in repurchase agreements. The primary oversight responsibility for the investments and operations of the State Treasurer's Investment Pool rests with the Funding Board of the State of Tennessee (Funding Board). The Funding Board has established an investment policy that is administered by the state treasurer. Investments in the State Treasurer's Investment Pool are reported both by the pool and the county at amortized cost using a stable net asset value. Repurchase agreements must be approved by the state Comptroller's Office and executed in accordance with procedures established by the State Funding Board. Securities purchased under a repurchase agreement must be obligations of the U.S. government or obligations guaranteed by the U.S. government or any of its agencies. When repurchase agreements are executed, the purchase of the securities must be priced at least two percent below the fair value of the securities on the day of purchase. The county had no pooled and nonpooled investments as of June 30, 2019.

#### **TCRS Stabilization Trust**

Legal Provisions. The Morgan County School Department is a member of the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System (TCRS) Stabilization Reserve Trust. The school department has placed funds into the irrevocable trust as authorized by statute under *Tennessee Code Annotated (TCA)*, Title 8, Chapters 34-37. The TCRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the proper operation and administration of the trust. Funds of trust members are held and invested in the name of the trust for the benefit of each member. Each member's funds are restricted for the payment of retirement benefits of that member's employees. Trust funds are not subject to the claims of general creditors of the school department.

The trust is authorized to make investments as directed by the TCRS Board of Trustees. The Morgan County School Department may not impose any restrictions on investments placed by the trust on their behalf.

**Investment Balances.** Assets of the TCRS, including the Stabilization Reserve Trust, are invested in the Tennessee Retiree Group Trust (TRGT). The TRGT is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) as an investment company. The State of Tennessee has not obtained a credit quality rating for the TRGT from a nationally recognized credit ratings agency. The fair value of investment positions in the TRGT is determined daily based on the fair value of the pool's underlying portfolio. Furthermore, TCRS had not obtained or provided any legally binding guarantees to support the value of participant shares during the fiscal year. There are no restrictions on the sale or redemption of shares.

Investments are reported at fair value or amortized cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on a national exchange are valued at the last reported sales price. Investment income consists of realized and unrealized appreciation (depreciation) in the securities and securities transactions are recorded in the financial statements on a trade-date basis. The fair value of assets of the TRGT held at June 30, 2019, represents the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants. Assets held are categorized for fair value measurement within the fair value hierarchy established by GAAP. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset and give the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). • Level 1 - Unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that can be accessed at the measurement date.

• Level 2 - Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active; assets or liabilities that have a bid-ask spread price in an inactive dealer market, brokered market and principal-to-principal market; and Level 1 assets or liabilities that are adjusted.

• Level 3 - Valuations derived from valuation techniques in which significant inputs are unobservable.

Investments using the Net Asset Value ("NAV") per share have no readily determinable fair value and have been determined using amortized cost, which approximates fair value.

Where inputs used in the measurement of fair value fall into different levels of the hierarchy, fair value of the instrument in its entirety is categorized based on the lowest level input that is significant to the valuation. This assessment requires professional judgement and as such management of the TRGT developed a fair value committee that worked in conjunction with the plan's custodian and investment professionals to make these valuations. All assets held were valued individually and aggregated into classes to be represented in the table below.

Short-term securities generally include investments in money market-type securities reported at cost plus accrued interest.

Equity and equity derivative securities classified in Level 1 are valued using last reported sales prices quoted in active markets that can be accessed at the measurement date. Equity and equity derivative securities classified in Level 2 are securities whose values are derived daily from associated traded securities. Equity securities classified in Level 3 are valued with last trade data having limited trading volume.

U.S. Treasury Bills, Bonds, Notes and Futures classified in Level 1 are valued using last reported sales prices quoted in active markets that can be accessed at the measurement date. Debt and debt derivative securities classified in Level 2 are valued using a bid-ask spread price from multiple independent brokers, dealers, or market principals, which are known to be actively involved in the market. Level 3 debt securities are valued using proprietary information, a single pricing source, or other unobservable inputs related to similar assets or liabilities.

Real estate investments classified in Level 3 are valued using the last valuations provided by external investment advisors or independent external appraisers. Generally, all direct real estate investments are appraised by a qualified independent appraiser(s) with the professional designation of Member of the Appraisal Institute ("MAI"), or its equivalent, every three (3) years beginning from the acquisition date of the property. The appraisals are performed using generally accepted valuation approaches applicable to the property type.

Investments in private mutual funds, traditional private equity funds, strategic lending funds and real estate funds that report using GAAP, the fair value, as well as the unfunded commitments, were determined using the prior quarter's NAV, as reported by the fund managers, plus the current cash flows. These assets were then categorized by investment strategy. In instances where the fund investment reported using non-GAAP standards, the investment was valued using the same method, but was classified in Level 3.

At June 30, 2019, the Morgan County School Department had the following investments held by the trust on its behalf.

	Weighted			
	Average			
	Maturity			Fair
Investment	(days)	Maturities	3	Value
Investments at Fair Value:				
U.S. Equity	N/A	N/A	\$	8,527
Developed Market International Equity	N/A	N/A		3,851
Emerging Market International Equity	N/A	N/A		1,100
U.S. Fixed Income	N/A	N/A		5,502
Real Estate	N/A	N/A		2,751
Short-term Securities	N/A	N/A		275
Investments at Amortized Cost using the NAV:				
Private Equity and Strategic Lending	N/A	N/A		5,502
Total			\$	27,508

	Fair Value Measurements Using			Amortized		
			Quoted			Cost
			Prices in		-	
			Active	Significant		
			Markets for	Other	Significant	
			Identical	Observable	Unobservable	
	Fair Value		Assets	Inputs	Inputs	
Investment by Fair Value Level	6-30-19		(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	NAV
U.S. Equity	\$ 8,527	\$	8,527 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0
Developed Market						
International Equity	3,851		3,851	0	0	0
Emerging Market						
International Equity	1,100		1,100	0	0	0
U.S. Fixed Income	5,502		0	5,502	0	0
Real Estate	2,751		0	0	2,751	0
Short-term Securities	275		0	275	0	0
Private Equity and						
Strategic Lending	 5,502		0	0	0	5,502
Total	\$ 27,508	\$	13,478 \$	5,777 \$	2,751 \$	5,502

**Risks and Uncertainties.** The trust's investments include various types of investment funds, which in turn invest in any combination of stock, bonds and other investments exposed to various risks, such as interest rate, credit, and market risk. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported for trust investments.

**Interest Rate Risk.** Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Morgan County School Department does not have the ability to limit trust investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

**Credit Risk.** Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The Morgan County School Department does not have the ability to limit the credit ratings of individual investments made by the trust.

**Concentration of Credit Risk.** Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the county's investment in a single issuer. Morgan County School Department places no limit on the amount the county may invest in one issuer.

**Custodial Credit Risk.** Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of a failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the county will

not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Pursuant to the trust agreement, investments are held in the name of the trust for the benefit of the Morgan County School Department to pay retirement benefits of the school department employees.

For further information concerning the school department's investments with the TCRS Stabilization Reserve Trust, audited financial statements of the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System may be obtained at <a href="https://comptroller.tn.gov/content/dam/cot/sa/advanced-search/disclaimer/2019/ag18092.pdf">https://comptroller.tn.gov/content/dam/cot/sa/advanced-search/disclaimer/2019/ag18092.pdf</a>.

# B. <u>Capital Assets</u>

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2019, was as follows:

#### **Primary Government**

#### **Governmental Activities:**

		Balance		T		Balance
		7-1-18		Increases		6-30-19
Capital Assets Not Depreciated:						
Land	\$	627,952	\$	0	\$	627,952
Total Capital Assets						
Not Depreciated	\$	627,952	\$	0	\$	627,952
Capital Assets Depreciated:						
Buildings and Improvements	\$	6,391,018	\$	10,486	\$	6,401,504
Infrastructure		1,435,826		0		1,435,826
Other Capital Assets		6,207,702		312,419		6,520,121
Total Capital Assets						
Depreciated	\$	14,034,546	\$	322,905	\$	$14,\!357,\!451$
Less Accumulated						
Depreciation For:	<i>•</i>		<b>.</b>		<u>^</u>	
Buildings and Improvements	\$	2,301,252	\$	196,481	\$	2,497,733
Infrastructure		534,189		45,967		580, 156
Other Capital Assets		5,322,977		298,558		5,621,535
Total Accumulated						
Depreciation	\$	8,158,418	\$	541,006	\$	8,699,424
Total Capital Assets						
Depreciated, Net	\$	5,876,128	\$	(218, 101)	\$	5,658,027
Governmental Activities						
Capital Assets, Net	\$	6,504,080	\$	(218, 101)	\$	$6,\!285,\!979$

There were no decreases in capital assets to report for the year.

Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the primary government as follows:

### **Governmental Activities:**

General Government	\$	120,774
Finance		1,361
Administration of Justice		$40,\!685$
Public Safety		$107,\!286$
Public Health and Welfare		50,192
Highway/Public Works		220,708
Total Depreciation Expense -	*	
Governmental Activities	\$	541,006

# **Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department**

# **Governmental Activities:**

		Balance 7-1-18	Increases		Balance 6-30-19
Capital Assets Not Depreciated:					
Land	\$	1,112,193	3 0	\$	1,112,193
Total Capital Assets					
Not Depreciated	\$	1,112,193	8 0	\$	1,112,193
Capital Assets Depreciated:					
Buildings and Improvements	\$	48,532,539	<b>3</b> 0	\$	48,532,539
Other Capital Assets		14,291,495	580,646		14,872,141
Total Capital Assets					
Depreciated	\$	62,824,034	580,646	\$	63,404,680
Less Accumulated Depreciation For:					
Buildings and Improvements	\$	33,078,027	3 1,091,359	\$	34,169,386
Other Capital Assets		12,605,666	402,133		13,007,799
Total Accumulated Depreciation	\$	45,683,693	3 1,493,492	\$	47,177,185
Total Capital Assets	ው	17 140 941	• (019 04 <i>C</i> )	¢	10 997 405
Depreciated, Net	\$	17,140,341	8 (912,846)	¢	16,227,495
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$	18,252,534	8 (912,846)	\$	17,339,688

There were no decreases in capital assets to report for the year.

Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the discretely presented Morgan County School Department as follows:

### **Governmental Activities:**

Instruction Support Services Operation of Non-instructional Services	\$ $18,096 \\ 1,355,647 \\ 119,749$
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$ 1,493,492

### C. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2019, was as follows:

# **Due to/from Other Funds**

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
Primary Government: General	Nonmajor governmental	\$ 1,400
Discretely Presented School Department: General Purpose School	School Federal Projects	7,515

These balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur and payments between funds are made.

# **Interfund Transfers:**

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2019, consisted of the following amounts:

	 <b>Transfers</b> In			
	Nonmajo			
	General	Governmental		
Transfers Out	Fund	Funds		
General Fund Solid Waste/Sanitation	\$ 02,755	\$ 50,296		
Nonmajor governmental funds	 23,886	0		
Total	\$ 26,641	\$ 50,296		

Transfers are used to move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and to use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

# D. Long-term Debt

## **Primary Government**

### General Obligation Bonds and Other Loans

<u>General Obligation Bonds</u> - Morgan County issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities for the primary government and the discretely presented school department. In addition, general obligation bonds have been issued to refund other general obligation bonds. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith, credit, and taxing authority of the government. General obligation bonds outstanding were issued for original terms of up to 15 years. Repayment terms are generally structured with increasing amounts of principal maturing as interest requirements decrease over the term of the debt. All bonds included in long-term debt as of June 30, 2019, will be retired from the General Debt Service Fund.

<u>Direct Borrowing and Direct Placements</u> - Morgan County issues other loans to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities for the primary government and the discretely presented school department. Capital outlay notes are also issued to fund capital facilities and other capital outlay purchases, such as equipment. Capital outlay notes, and other loans are direct obligations and pledge the full faith, credit, and taxing authority of the government. Other loans outstanding were issued for original terms of up to 20 years. Morgan County had no outstanding capital outlay notes at June 30, 2019. Repayment terms are generally structured with increasing amounts of principal maturing as interest requirements decrease over the term of the debt. All other loans included in long-term debt as of June 30, 2019, will be retired from the General Debt Service Fund.

General obligation bonds and other loans outstanding as of June 30, 2019, for governmental activities are as follows:

Туре	Interest Rate		Final Maturity	Original Amount of Issue	Balance 6-30-19
General Obligation Bonds	2 to 3	%	4-1-26	\$ 6,400,000 \$	3,105,000
General Obligation Refunding					
Bonds	1.375 to $3$		6 - 1 - 32	11,560,000	10,040,000
Direct Borrowing and					
Direct Placement:					
Other Loans - Fixed Rate	4.25 to $5$		6 - 1 - 27	750,000	750,000
Other Loans - Variable Rate	Variable		5 - 25 - 29	2,000,000	$1,\!278,\!000$

Morgan County has entered into loan agreements with the Blount County Public Building Authority and the City of Clarksville Public Building Authority (PBAs) to finance capital projects for Morgan County and the discretely presented Morgan County School Department. Under the loan agreements, the PBAs issued bonds and made the proceeds available for loan to Morgan County. In addition to repaying the loans, the county pays various other fees (trustee, debt remarketing, etc.) in connection with the variable rate loan. The following table summarizes loan agreements outstanding at June 30, 2019:

	Original Amount of Loan	Outstanding Principal	Interest	Interest Rates as of	Approximate Fee Rates as of
Description	Agreement	6-30-19	Type	6-30-19	6-30-19
Blount County PBA: Series B-20-A	\$ 750,000	\$ 750,000	Fixed	4.25 to 5 %	ó N/A
City of Clarksville PBA Series 2009	: 2,000,000	1,278,000	Variable	1.95	0.74 %
Total		\$ 2,028,000			

The annual requirements to amortize all general obligation bonds and other loans outstanding as of June 30, 2019, including interest payments and other loan fees, are presented in the following tables:

Year Ending		Bonds						
June 30		Prin	cipal		Interest Tota			Total
2020	\$	1,19	90,000	\$	339,788	\$	1	,529,788
2021		1,22	25,000		308,190		1	,533,190
2022		1,25	55,000		$275,\!020$		1	,530,020
2023		1,29	90,000		$240,\!145$		1	,530,145
2024		1,32	20,000		210,025		1	,530,025
2025-2029		4,51	0,000		626,980		5	5,136,980
2030-2032		2,35	55,000		123,500		2	2,478,500
								· · · ·
Total	\$	13,14	15,000	\$	2,123,648	\$	15	6,268,648
Year Ending		Other	Loans -	Di	irect Placen	nen	t	
June 30	Principal	]	Interest		Other Fe	es		Total
2020	\$ 101,000	\$	47,35	9	\$ 7,9'	79	\$	156,338
2021	107,000		57,82	27	8,7	10		$173,\!536$
2022	112,000		55,74	0	7,91	18		$175,\!658$
2023	118,000		53,55	6	7,08	39		$178,\!645$
2024	123,000		51,25	55	6,21	16		180,471
2025-2029	1,467,000		117,93	5	16,43	35		1,601,370
Total	\$ 2,028,000	\$	383,67	'1	\$ 54,34	47	\$	2,466,018

There is \$2,653,279 available in the General Debt Service Fund to service longterm debt. Bonded debt per capital totaled \$598, based on the 2010 federal census. Total debt per capita including bonds, other loans, and unamortized debt premiums, totaled \$697, based on the 2010 federal census.

During the year, the school department contributed \$486,072 to the primary government's General Debt Service Fund to be applied toward the retirement of school related debt.

#### Changes in Long-term Debt

Long-term debt activity for the year ended June 30, 2019, was as follows:

Governmental Activities:		Other Loans - Direct	Capital Leases - Direct
	 Bonds	Placement	Placement
Balance, July 1, 2018 Additions Reductions	\$ $\begin{array}{c} 14,295,000 \\ 0 \\ (1,150,000) \end{array}$	2,125,000 \$ 0 (97,000)	77,965 0 (77,965)
Balance, June 30, 2019	\$ 13,145,000 \$	2,028,000 \$	0
Balance Due Within One Year	\$ 1,190,000 \$	101,000 \$	0

Analysis of Noncurrent Liabilities for Debt Presented on Exhibit A:

Total Noncurrent Liabilities - Debt, June 30, 2019	\$ 15,173,000
Less: Balance Due Within One Year - Debt	(1,291,000)
Add: Unamortized Premium on Debt	149,961
Noncurrent Liabilities - Due in	
More Than One Year - Debt - Exhibit A	\$ 14,031,961

# E. <u>Long-term Obligations</u>

Changes in Long-term Obligations

Long-term obligations activity for the year ended June 30, 2019, was as follows:

Governmental Activities:

			Landfill
		Compensated	Postclosure
		Absences	Care Costs
Balance, July 1, 2018	\$	259,858 \$	137,922
Additions	φ	167,700	137,322
Reductions		(206,689)	(16,984)
Balance, June 30, 2019	\$	220,869 \$	120,938
Balance Due Within One Year	\$	88,346 \$	19,703

Analysis of Other Noncurrent Liabilities Presented on Exhibit A:

Total Noncurrent Liabilities, June 30, 2019 Less: Balance Due Within One Year - Other	\$ 341,807 (108,049)
Noncurrent Liabilities - Due in More Than One Year - Other - Exhibit A	\$ 233,758

Compensated absences will be paid from the employing funds, primarily the General, Solid Waste/Sanitation, and Highway/Public Works funds. Landfill postclosure care costs will be paid from the Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund.

#### **Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department**

#### Changes in Long-term Obligations

Long-term obligations activity for the discretely presented Morgan County School Department for the year ended June 30, 2019, was as follows:

Governmental Activities:

		Other	Iı	nsurance		
	Pos	temployment	Te	rmination	Co	ompensated
		Benefits	]	Benefits		Absences
Balance July 1, 2018 Additions Reductions	\$	2,460,328 333,132 (828,671)	\$	72,000 0 (72,000)	\$	$247,465 \\266,612 \\(132,479)$
Balance June 30, 2019	\$	1,964,789	\$	0	\$	381,598
Balance Due Within One Year	\$	0	\$	0	\$	42,768

Analysis of Other Noncurrent Liabilities Presented on Exhibit A:

Total Noncurrent Liabilities, June 30, 2019 Less: Balance Due Within One Year - Other	\$ 2,346,387 (42,768)
Noncurrent Liabilities - Due in More Than One Year - Other - Exhibit A	\$ 2,303,619

Amounts previously reported as insurance termination benefits are currently reported as a component of the other postemployment benefits liability.

These long-term obligations will be paid from the employing funds, primarily the General Purpose School and School Federal Projects funds.

# F. <u>On-Behalf Payments – Discretely Presented Morgan County School</u> <u>Department</u>

The State of Tennessee pays health insurance premiums for retired teachers on-behalf of the Morgan County School Department. These payments are made by the state to the Local Education Group Insurance Plan. This plan is administered by the State of Tennessee and reported in the state's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. Payments by the state to the Local Education Group Insurance Plan for the year ended June 30, 2019, were \$46,550. The school department has recognized these on-behalf payments as revenues and expenditures in the General Purpose School Fund.

# G. <u>Short-term Debt</u>

Morgan County issued tax anticipation notes in advance of property tax in the following funds. These notes were necessary for temporary operating funds. Short-term debt activity for the year ended June 30, 2019, was as follows:

	Balance			Balance
Fund	7-1-18	Issued	Paid	6-30-19
General Fund (Borrowed from General Debt Service Fund)	\$ 0\$	300,000 \$	(300,000) \$	0
Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund (Borrowed from General Debt Service Fund) ER INFORMATION	\$ 0 \$	50,000 \$	(50,000) \$	0

# V. <u>OTHER INFORMATION</u>

# A. <u>Risk Management</u>

Morgan County carries commercial insurance for employee health. Retirees are not allowed to participate in the health plan.

The discretely presented Morgan County School Department participates in the Local Education Group Insurance Fund (LEGIF), a public entity risk pool established to provide a program of health insurance coverage for employees of local education agencies. In accordance with Section 8-27-301, *Tennessee Code Annotated* (*TCA*), all local education agencies are eligible to participate. The LEGIF is included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the State of Tennessee, but the state does not retain any risk for losses by this fund. Section 8-27-303, *TCA*, provides for the LEGIF to be self-sustaining through member premiums. Morgan County and the discretely presented Morgan County School Department also participate in the Tennessee Risk Management Trust (TN-RMT), which is a public entity risk pool created under the auspices of the Tennessee Governmental Tort Liability Act to provide governmental insurance coverage. The county and the school department pay annual premiums to the TN-RMT for their general liability, property, casualty, and workers' compensation insurance coverage. The creation of the TN-RMT provides for it to be self-sustaining through member premiums.

# B. <u>Accounting Changes</u>

Provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations; Statement No. 88, Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowing and Direct Placements became effective for the year ended June 30, 2019. In addition, Morgan County early implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Costs Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period.

GASB Statement No. 83, *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations* establishes accounting and reporting requirements for certain asset retirement obligations (AROs) associated with tangible capital assets. The scope of this statement establishes standards for recognizing and measuring liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, and expense/expenditures. In addition, this standard establishes note disclosure requirements for AROs.

GASB Statement No. 88, *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, including Direct Borrowing and Direct Placements* addresses note disclosure requirements related to debt, including direct borrowings and direct placements. It also clarifies which liabilities governments should report when disclosing information related to debt. These required disclosures include direct borrowings and direct placements, unused lines of credit, assets pledged as collateral for debt, terms specified in debt agreements related to significant events of default with finance-related consequences, significant acceleration clauses.

GASB Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Costs Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period amends paragraphs 5 through 22 of GASB Statement No. 62. This standard establishes that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period should be recognized as an expense/expenditure. The changes adopted to conform with this standard are to be applied prospectively.

# C. <u>Contingent Liabilities</u>

The county is involved in several pending lawsuits. Management, based on information from attorneys for the county estimates that the potential claims not covered by insurance resulting from such litigation would not materially affect the financial statements of the county.

# D. <u>Changes in Administration</u>

The following changes in administration occurred in Morgan County on September 1, 2018:

Office	Official Leaving	Succeeded By
County Executive	Don Edwards	Brian Langley
Sheriff	Glendon Freytag	Wayne Potter
Circuit and General		
Sessions Courts Clerk	Pamela Keck	Marla Hines

Gary Howard left the Office of Finance Director on March 29, 2019, and was succeeded by Crystal Garrett on April 1, 2019.

# E. Landfill Closure/Postclosure Care Costs

Morgan County has active permits on file with the state Department of Environment and Conservation for one sanitary landfill and a demolition landfill. The county has provided financial assurances for estimated closure and postclosure liabilities as required by the State of Tennessee. These financial assurances are on file with the Department of Environment and Conservation.

State and federal laws and regulations require Morgan County to place a final cover on its sanitary landfill site when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for 30 years after closure. Although closure and postclosure care costs will be paid only near or after the date that the landfill stops accepting waste, the county reports a portion of these closure and postclosure care costs as an operating expense in each period based on landfill capacity used as of each balance sheet date. Morgan County closed its sanitary landfill in 1995. The \$120,938 reported as postclosure care liability at June 30, 2019, represents amounts based on what it would cost to perform all postclosure care in 2019. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations.

# F. Joint Ventures

The Ninth Judicial District Drug Task Force (DTF) is a joint venture formed by an interlocal agreement between the district attorney general of the Ninth Judicial District, Meigs, Morgan, Loudon, and Roane counties, and various cities within this district. The purpose of the DTF is to provide multijurisdictional law enforcement to promote the investigation and prosecution of drug-related activities. Funds for the operations of the DTF come primarily from federal grants, drug fines, and the forfeiture of drug-related assets to the DTF. The DTF is overseen by the district attorney general and is governed by a board of directors including the district attorney general, sheriffs, and police chiefs of participating law enforcement agencies within each judicial district. Morgan County made no contributions to the DTF for the year ended June 30, 2019, and does not have any equity interest in this joint venture. Complete financial statements for the DTF can be obtained from its administrative office at the following address:

Administrative Office:

Office of District Attorney General Ninth Judicial District P.O. Box 703 Kingston, TN 37763

Morgan County entered into an agreement with the counties of Cumberland and Roane to establish an Industrial Development Board to purchase land for the development of a joint industrial park. Cumberland, Morgan, and Roane counties jointly own the park. The agreement established a nine-member board with each county appointing three members and having responsibility for onethird of the entity's funding. Morgan County made no contributions to the board for the year ended June 30, 2019. Complete financial statements for the Industrial Development Board can be obtained from its administrative office at the following address:

Administrative Office:

The Industrial Development Board of the Counties of Cumberland, Morgan, and Roane, Tennessee 34 South Main Street Crossville, TN 38555

#### G. <u>Retirement Commitments</u>

#### 1. <u>Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System (TCRS)</u>

#### **Primary Government**

#### **General Information About the Pension Plan**

*Plan Description.* Employees of Morgan County and non-certified employees of the discretely presented Morgan County School Department are provided a defined benefit pension plan through the Public Employee Retirement Plan, an agent multiple-employer pension plan administered by the TCRS. The primary government employees comprise 53.83 percent, the non-certified employees of the discretely presented school department comprise 46.17 percent of the plan based on contribution data. The TCRS was created by state statute under *Tennessee Code Annotated (TCA)*, Title 8, Chapters 34-37. The TCRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the proper operation and administration of the TCRS. The Tennessee Treasury Department, an agency in the legislative branch of state government, administers the plans of the TCRS. The TCRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at <u>www.treasury.tn.gov/Retirement/Boards-and-Governance/Reporting-and-Investment-Policies.</u>

Benefits Provided. TCA, Title 8, Chapters 34-37 establish the benefit terms and can be amended only by the Tennessee General Assembly. The chief legislative body may adopt the benefit terms permitted by statute. Members are eligible to retire with an unreduced benefit at age 60 with five years of service credit or after 30 years of service credit regardless of age. Benefits are determined by a formula using the member's highest five consecutive year average compensation and the member's years of service credit. Reduced benefits for early retirement are available to vested members at age 55. Members vest with five years of service credit. Service related disability benefits are provided regardless of length of service. Five years of service is required for nonservice related disability eligibility. The service related and non-service related disability benefits are determined in the same manner as a service retirement benefit but are reduced ten percent and include projected service credits. A variety of death benefits is available under various eligibility criteria.

Member and beneficiary annuitants are entitled to an automatic cost of living adjustment (COLA) after retirement. A COLA is granted each July for annuitants retired prior to the second of July of the previous year. The COLA is based on the change in the consumer price index (CPI) during the prior calendar year, capped at three percent, and applied to the current benefit. No COLA is granted if the change in the CPI is less than one-half percent. A one percent COLA is granted if the CPI change is between one-half percent and one percent. A member who leaves employment may withdraw their employee contributions plus any accumulated interest.

*Employees Covered by Benefit Terms.* At the measurement date of June 30, 2018, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive Employees or Beneficiaries Currently	
Receiving Benefits	179
Inactive Employees Entitled to But Not Yet Receiving	
Benefits	589
Active Employees	349
Total	1,117

*Contributions.* Contributions for employees are established in the statutes governing the TCRS and may only be changed by the Tennessee General Assembly. Employees contribute five percent of salary. Morgan County makes employer contributions at the rate set by the Board of Trustees as determined by an actuarial valuation. For the year ended June 30, 2019, the employer contribution for Morgan

County was \$718,920 based on a rate of 7.38 percent of covered payroll. By law, employer contributions are required to be paid. The TCRS may intercept Morgan County's state shared taxes if required employer contributions are not remitted. The employer's actuarially determined contributions (ADC) and member contributions are expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by members during the year, the cost of administration, as well as an amortized portion of any unfunded liability.

## Net Pension Liability (Asset)

Morgan County's net pension liability (asset) was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate net pension liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability as of the June 30, 2018, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.5% One ded Selere Demons from 9.78%
Salary Increases	Graded Salary Ranges from 8.72% to 3.44% Based on Age, Including Inflation, Averaging 4%
Investment Rate of Return	7.25%, Net of Pension Plan Investment Expenses, Including
Cost of Living Adjustment	Inflation 2.25%

Mortality rates were based on actual experience including an adjustment for some anticipated improvement.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018, actuarial valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study performed for the period July 1, 2012, through June 30, 2016. The demographic assumptions were adjusted to more closely reflect actual and expected future experience.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees in conjunction with the June 30, 2016, actuarial experience study. A blend of future capital market projections and historic market returns was used in a building-block method in which a best-estimate of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investments expense and inflation) is developed for each major asset class. These best-estimates are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation of 2.5 percent. The best-estimates of geometric real rates of return and the TCRS

Asset Class	Percentage Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return		Percentage Target Allocations	
U.S. Equity	5.69	%	31	%
Developed Market				
International Equity	5.29		14	
Emerging Market				
International Equity	6.36		4	
Private Equity and				
Strategic Lending	5.79		20	
U.S. Fixed Income	2.01		20	
Real Estate	4.32		10	
Short-term Securities	0.00	_	1	
Total		=	100	%

investment policy target asset allocation for each major class are summarized in the following table:

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees as 7.25 percent based on a blending of the factors described above.

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.25 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that employee contributions will be made at the current rate and that contributions from Morgan County will be made at the actuarially determined contribution rate pursuant to an actuarial valuation in accordance with the funding policy of the TCRS Board of Trustees and as required to be paid by state statute. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

	Increase (Decrease)				
		Total		Plan	Net Pension
		Pension		Fiduciary	Liability
		Liability		Net Position	(Asset)
		(a)		(b)	(a)-(b)
Balance, July 1, 2017	\$	20,179,529	\$	20,889,127 \$	(709,598)
Changes for the Year:					
Service Cost	\$	736,806	\$	0 \$	736,806
Interest		1,485,577		0	1,485,577
Differences Between Expected					
and Actual Experience		(228, 162)		0	(228, 162)
Changes in Assumptions		0		0	0
Contributions-Employer		0		664,868	(664, 868)
Contributions-Employees		0		451,079	(451,079)
Net Investment Income		0		1,743,554	(1,743,554)
Benefit Payments, Including					
Refunds of Employee					
Contributions		(851, 223)		(851, 223)	0
Administrative Expense		0		(32,604)	32,604
Other Changes		0		0	0
Net Changes	\$	1,142,998	\$	1,975,674 \$	(832,676)
Balance, June 30, 2018	\$	21,322,527	\$	22,864,801 \$	(1,542,274)

# Changes in the Net Pension Liability (Asset)

#### Allocation of Agent Plan Changes in the Net Pension Liability (Asset)

		Total Pension Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net Pension Liability (Asset)
Primary Government	53.83%	\$ 11,477,916 \$	12,308,122 \$	(830,206)
School Department	46.17%	 9,844,611	10,556,679	(712,068)
Total		\$ 21,322,527 \$	22,864,801 \$	(1,542,274)

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of Morgan County calculated using the discount rate of 7.25 percent, as well as what the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.25 percent) or one percentage point higher (8.25 percent) than the current rate:

	Current	
1%	Discount	1%
Decrease	Rate	Increase
6.25%	7.25%	8.25%

Net Pension Liability \$ 1,281,179 \$ (1,542,274) \$ (3,871,987)

# Pension Expense (Income) and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources to Pensions

*Pension Expense.* For the year ended June 30, 2019, Morgan County recognized pension expense of \$39,844.

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources. For the year ended June 30, 2019, Morgan County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of	Deferred Inflows of
	 Resources	Resources
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 0	\$ 498,130
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan		
Investments	0	104,265
Changes in Assumptions	354,751	0
Contributions Subsequent to the		
Measurement Date of June 30, 2018 (1)	 718,920	N/A
Total	\$ 1,073,671	\$ 602,395

(1) The amount shown above for "Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date of June 30, 2018," will be recognized as a reduction (increase) to net pension liability (asset) in the following measurement period.

	Deferred Outflows of	
	Resources	Resources
Primary Government	\$ 575,533 \$	324,269
School Department	 498,138	278,126
Total	\$ 1,073,671 \$	602,395

#### Allocation of Agent Plan Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources, with the exception of contributions subsequent to the measurement date, and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending	
June 30	Amount
2020	\$ 78,010
2021	(49, 373)
2022	(186, 506)
2023	(89,768)
2024	0
Thereafter	0

In the table shown above, positive amounts will increase pension expense while negative amounts will decrease pension expense.

#### Payable to the Pension Plan

At June 30, 2019, Morgan County reported a payable of \$1,607 for the outstanding amount of contributions due to the pension plan at year end.

#### **Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department**

#### **Non-certified Employees**

#### **General Information About the Pension Plan**

*Plan Description.* As noted above under the primary government, employees of Morgan County and non-certified employees of the discretely presented Morgan County School Department are provided a defined benefit pension plan through the Public Employee Retirement Plan, an agent multiple-employer pension plan administered by the TCRS. The primary government employees comprise 53.83 percent and the non-certified employees of the discretely presented school department comprise 46.17 percent of the plan based on contribution data.

### **<u>Certified Employees</u>**

## **Teacher Retirement Plan**

#### **General Information About the Pension Plan**

*Plan Description.* Teachers of the Morgan County School Department with membership in the TCRS before July 1, 2014, are provided with pensions through the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan, a cost-sharing multiple-employer pension plan administered by the TCRS. The Teacher Legacy Pension Plan is closed to new membership. Teachers with membership in the TCRS after June 30, 2014, are provided with pensions through a legally separate plan referred to as the Teacher Retirement Plan, a cost-sharing multiple-employer pension plan administered by the TCRS. The TCRS was created by state statute under Tennessee Code Annotated (TCA), Title 8, Chapters 34-37. The TCRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the proper operation and administration of all employer pension plans in the TCRS. The Tennessee Treasury Department, an agency in the legislative branch of state government, administers the plans of the TCRS. The TCRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.treasury.tn.gov/Retirement/Boards-and-Governance/Reportingand-Investment-Policies.

Benefits Provided. TCA, Title 8, Chapters 34-37 establish the benefit terms and can be amended only by the Tennessee General Assembly. Members are eligible to retire with an unreduced benefit at age 65 with five years of service credit or pursuant to the rule of 90 in which the member's age and service credit total 90. Benefits are determined by a formula using the member's highest five consecutive year average compensation and the member's years of service credit. A reduced early retirement benefit is available to vested members at age 60 or pursuant to the rule of 80. Members are vested with five years of service credit. Service related disability benefits are provided regardless of length of service. Five years of service is required for non-service related disability eligibility. The service related and non-service related disability benefits are determined in the same manner as a service retirement benefit but are reduced ten percent and include projected service credits. A variety of death benefits is available under various eligibility criteria. Member and beneficiary annuitants are entitled to an automatic cost of living adjustment (COLA) after retirement. A COLA is granted each July for annuitants retired prior to the second of July of the previous year. The COLA is based on the change in the

consumer price index (CPI) during the prior calendar year, capped at three percent, and applied to the current benefit. No COLA is granted if the change in the CPI is less than one-half percent. A one percent COLA is granted if the CPI change is between one-half percent and one percent. Members who leave employment may withdraw their employee contributions, plus any accumulated interest. Under the Teacher Retirement Plan, benefit terms and conditions, including COLA, can be adjusted on a prospective basis. Moreover, there are defined cost controls and unfunded liability controls that provide for the adjustment of benefit terms and conditions on an automatic basis.

Contributions. Contributions for teachers are established in the statutes governing the TCRS and may only be changed by the Tennessee General Assembly or by automatic cost controls set out in law. Teachers are required to contribute five percent of their salary to the plan. The Local Education Agencies (LEAs) make employer contributions at the rate set by the Board of Trustees as determined by an actuarial valuation. Per the statutory provisions governing TCRS, the employer contribution rate cannot be less than four percent, except in years when the maximum funded level, approved by the TCRS Board of Trustees, is reached. By law, employer contributions for the Teacher Retirement Plan are required to be paid. The TCRS may intercept the state shared taxes of the sponsoring governmental entity of the LEA if the required employer contributions are not remitted. Employer contributions for the year ended June 30, 2019, to the Teacher Retirement Plan were \$21,908, which is 1.94 percent of covered payroll. In addition, employer contributions of \$26,119 were made to the Pension Stabilization Reserve Trust Fund to fund future pension costs. The employer rate, when combined with member contributions and the stabilization reserve trust funds, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by members during the year, the cost of administration, as well as an amortized portion of any unfunded liability.

## Pension Liabilities (Assets), Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

*Pension Liabilities (Assets).* At June 30, 2019, the school department reported a liability (asset) of (\$58,647) for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset). The net pension liability (asset) was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The school department's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) was based on the school department's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating LEAs. At the measurement date of June 30, 2018, the school department's proportion as of June 30, 2017, was .127350 percent.

*Pension Expense.* For the year ended June 30, 2019, the school department recognized pension expense of \$20,375.

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources. For the year ended June 30, 2019, the school department reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		Deferred		Deferred
	Outflows		Inflows	
		of		of
		Resources		Resources
Difference Between Expected and				
Actual Experience	\$	3,322	\$	2,336
Net Difference Between Projected and				
Actual Earnings on Pension Plan				
Investments		0		3,313
Changes in Assumptions		2,767		0
Changes in Proportion of Net Pension				
Liability (Asset)		4,482		475
LEA's Contributions Subsequent to the				
Measurement Date of June 30, 2018		21,908		N/A
Total	\$	32,479	\$	6,124

The school department's employer contributions of \$21,908, reported as pension related deferred outflows of resources subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as an increase of net pension asset in the year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending	
June 30	 Amount
2020	\$ (82)
2021	(187)
2022	(659)
2023	206
2024	648
Thereafter	4,521

In the table above, positive amounts will increase pension expense, while negative amounts will decrease pension expense.

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability in the June 30, 2018, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.5%
Salary Increases	Graded Salary Ranges from 8.72%
	to 3.44% Based on Age, Including
	Inflation, Averaging 4%
Investment Rate of Return	7.25%, Net of Pension Plan
	Investment Expenses, Including
	Inflation
Cost of Living Adjustment	2.25%

Mortality rates are based on actual experience including an adjustment for some anticipated improvement.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018, actuarial valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study performed for the period July 1, 2012, through June 30, 2016. The demographic assumptions were adjusted to more closely reflect actual and expected future experience.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees in conjunction with the June 30, 2016, actuarial experience study. A blend of future capital market projections and historic market returns was used in a building-block method in which a best-estimate of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investments expense and inflation) is developed for each major asset class. These best-estimates are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation of 2.5 percent. The best-estimates of geometric real rates of return and the TCRS investment policy target asset allocation for each major class are summarized in the following table:

	Percentage			
	Long-term			
	Expected		Percentage	
	Real Rate		Target	
Asset Class	of Return		Allocations	
U.S. Equity	5.69	%	31	%
Developed Market				
International Equity	5.29		14	
Emerging Market				
International Equity	6.36		4	
Private Equity and				
Strategic Lending	5.79		20	
U.S. Fixed Income	2.01		20	
Real Estate	4.32		10	
Short-term Securities	0.00	_	1	
Total		_	100	%

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees as 7.25 percent based on a blending of the factors described above.

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.25 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that employee contributions will be made at the current rate and that contributions from all the LEAs will be made at the actuarially determined contribution rate pursuant to an actuarial valuation in accordance with the funding policy of the TCRS Board of Trustees and as required to be paid by state statute. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the school department's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 7.25 percent, as well as what the school department's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.25 percent) or one percentage point higher (8.25 percent) than the current rate:

School Department's		Current	
Proportionate Share of	1%	Discount	1%
the Net Pension	Decrease	Rate	Increase
Liability (Asset)	6.25%	7.25%	8.25%
Net Pension Liability	\$ 9,067 \$	(58,647) \$	(108, 536)

*Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position*. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in a separately issued TCRS financial report.

## **Teacher Legacy Pension Plan**

## **General Information About the Pension Plan**

*Plan Description.* Teachers of the Morgan County School Department with membership in the TCRS before July 1, 2014, are provided with pensions through the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan, a cost-sharing multiple-employer pension plan administered by the TCRS. The Teacher Legacy Pension Plan closed to new membership on June 30, 2014, but will continue providing benefits to existing members and retirees. Beginning July 1, 2014, the Teacher Retirement Plan became effective for teachers employed by LEAs after June 30, 2014. The Teacher Retirement Plan is a separate cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan. The TCRS was created by state statute under Tennessee Code Annotated (TCA), Title 8, Chapters 34-37. The TCRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the proper operation and administration of all employer pension plans in the TCRS. The Tennessee Treasury Department, an agency in the legislative branch of state government, administers the plans of the TCRS. The TCRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.treasury.tn.gov/Retirement/Boards-and-Governance/Reportingand-Investment-Policies.

Benefits Provided. TCA, Title 8, Chapters 34-37 establish the benefit terms and can be amended only by the Tennessee General Assembly. Members of the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan are eligible to retire with an unreduced benefit at age 60 with five years of service credit or after 30 years of service credit regardless of age. Benefits are determined by a formula using the member's highest five consecutive year average compensation and the member's years of service credit. A reduced early retirement benefit is available to vested members at age 55. Members are vested with five years of service credit. Service related disability benefits are provided regardless of length of service. Five years of service is required for non-service related disability eligibility. The service related and non-service related disability benefits are determined in the same manner as a service retirement benefit but are reduced ten percent and include projected service credits. A variety of death benefits is available under various eligibility criteria. Member and beneficiary annuitants are entitled to an automatic cost of living adjustment (COLA) after retirement. A COLA is granted each July for annuitants retired prior to the second of July of the previous year. The COLA is based on the change in the consumer price index (CPI) during the prior calendar year, capped at three percent, and applied to the current benefit. No COLA is granted if the change in the CPI is less than one-half percent. A one percent COLA is granted if the CPI change is between one-half and one percent. A member who leaves employment may withdraw their employee contributions, plus any accumulated interest. Under the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan, benefit terms and conditions, including COLAs can be adjusted on a prospective basis. Moreover, there are defined cost controls and unfunded liability controls that provide for the adjustment of benefit terms and conditions on an automatic basis.

Contributions. Contributions for teachers are established in the statutes governing the TCRS and may only be changed by the Tennessee General Assembly. Teachers are required to contribute five percent of their salaries. The Local Education Agencies (LEAs) make employer contributions at the rate set by the Board of Trustees as determined by an actuarial valuation. By law, employer contributions for the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan are required to be paid. The TCRS may intercept the state shared taxes of the sponsoring governmental entity of the LEA if the required employer contributions are not remitted. Employer contributions by the Morgan County School Department for the year ended June 30, 2019, to the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan were \$1,140,023, which is 10.46 percent of covered payroll. The employer rate, when combined with member contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by members during the year, the cost of administration, as well as an amortized portion of any unfunded liability.

## Pension Liabilities (Assets), Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

Pension Liability (Assets). At June 30, 2019, the school department reported a liability (asset) of (\$1,109,149) for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset). The net pension liability (asset) was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The school department's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) was based on the school department's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating LEAs. At the measurement date of June 30, 2018, the school department's proportion was .315196 percent. The proportion measured at June 30, 2017, was .325106 percent. *Pension Expense.* For the year ended June 30, 2019, the school department recognized (negative) pension expense of (\$310,111).

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources. For the year ended June 30, 2019, the school department reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred	Deferred
	Outflows	Inflows
	of	of
	 Resources	Resources
Difference Between Expected and		
Actual Experience	\$ 224,197 \$	1,496,330
Changes in Assumptions	655,069	0
Net Difference Between Projected and		
Actual Earnings on Pension Plan		
Investments	0	241,397
Changes in Proportion of Net Pension		
Liability (Asset)	112,651	77,202
LEA's Contributions Subsequent to the		
Measurement Date of June 30, 2018	 1,140,023	N/A
Total	\$ 2,131,940 \$	1,814,929

The school department's employer contributions of \$1,140,023 reported as pension related deferred outflows of resources subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as an increase in the net pension asset in the year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending	
June 30	Amount
2020	\$ 236,032
2021	(346,822)
2022	(602, 923)
2023	(109, 300)
2024	0
Thereafter	0

In the table above, positive amounts will increase pension expense, while negative amounts will decrease pension expense.

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability in the June 30, 2018, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.5%
Salary Increases	Graded Salary Ranges from 8.72%
	to 3.44% Based on Age, Including
	Inflation, Averaging 4%
Investment Rate of Return	7.25%, Net of Pension Plan
	Investment Expenses, Including
	Inflation
Cost of Living Adjustment	2.25%

Mortality rates are based on actual experience including an adjustment for some anticipated improvement.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018, actuarial valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study performed for the period July 1, 2012, through June 30, 2016. The demographic assumptions were adjusted to more closely reflect actual and expected future experience.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees in conjunction with the June 30, 2016, actuarial experience study. A blend of future capital market projections and historic market returns was used in a building-block method in which a best-estimate of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investments expense and inflation) is developed for each major asset class. These best-estimates are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation of 2.5 percent. The best-estimates of geometric real rates of return and the TCRS investment policy target asset allocation for each major class are summarized in the following table:

	Percentage			
	Long-term			
	Expected		Percentage	
	Real Rate		Target	
Asset Class	of Return		Allocations	
U.S. Equity	5.69	%	31	%
Developed Market				
International Equity	5.29		14	
Emerging Market				
International Equity	6.36		4	
Private Equity and				
Strategic Lending	5.79		20	
U.S. Fixed Income	2.01		20	
Real Estate	4.32		10	
Short-term Securities	0.00	_	1	
Total		=	100	%

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees as 7.25 percent based on a blending of the factors described above.

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.25 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that employee contributions will be made at the current rate and that contributions from all the LEAs will be made at the actuarially determined contribution rate pursuant to an actuarial valuation in accordance with the funding policy of the TCRS Board of Trustees and as required to be paid by state statute. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the school department's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 7.25 percent, as well as what the school department's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.25 percent) or one percentage point higher (8.25 percent) than the current rate:

School Department's		Current	
Proportionate Share of	1%	Discount	1%
the Net Pension	Decrease	Rate	Increase
Liability (Asset)	6.25%	7.25%	8.25%
	0.2070	1.20/0	0.2070

Net Pension Liability \$ 8,550,021 \$ (1,109,149) \$ (9,100,766)

*Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position*. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in a separately issued TCRS financial report.

# 2. <u>Deferred Compensation</u>

Teachers hired after July 1, 2014, by the school department are required to participate in a hybrid pension plan consisting of a defined benefit portion, which is detailed in the pensions footnote above and is managed by the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System, and a defined contribution portion which is placed into the state's 401(k) plan and is managed by the employee. The defined contribution portion of the plan requires that the school department contribute five percent of each teacher's salary into their deferred compensation plan. In addition, teachers are required to contribute two percent of their salaries into this deferred compensation plan, unless they opt out of the employee portion. During the year the school department contributed \$58.366 and teachers contributed \$51,345 this deferred to compensation pension plan.

### H. <u>Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)</u>

The Morgan County primary government does not provide OPEB to its retirees. The discretely presented Morgan County School Department provides OPEB benefits to its retirees through a state administered public entity risk pool. For reporting purposes the plan is considered a single employer defined benefit OPEB plan based on criteria in Statement No. 75 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The plan is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis and there are no assets accumulating in a trust that meets the criteria of paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75.

*Plan Description.* Employees of the Morgan County School Department who were hired prior to July 1, 2015, are provided with pre-65 retiree health insurance benefits through the closed Local Education Plan (LEP) administered by the Tennessee Department of Finance and Administration. All eligible pre-65 retired teachers, support staff, and disability participants of local education agencies, who choose coverage, participate in the LEP. This plan is closed to the employees of all participating employers that were hired on or after July 1, 2015.

Post-65 certified retirees of Morgan County School Department may then join the Tennessee Plan – Medicare (TNM), which provides supplemental medical insurance for retirees with Medicare. However, the school department does not provide any subsidy (direct or indirect) to this plan and therefore does not recognize any OPEB liability associated with the TNM.

The school department's total OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs. The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2018, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Actuarial Cost Method Inflation	Entry Age Normal 2.25%
Salary Increases	Salary increases used in the July 1, 2018 TCRS actuarial valuation; 3.44% to 8.72%, including inflation
Discount Rate	3.62%
Healthcare Cost Trend Rate	Based on the Getzen Model, with trend starting at 6.75% for the 2019 calendar year, and gradually decreasing over 32 years to an ultimate trend rate of 3.53% with .32% added to approximate the effect of the excise tax
Retirees Share of Benefit	
Related Cost	Discussed under Benefits Provided

The discount rate was 3.62%, based on the daily rate of Fidelity's 20-year Municipal GO AA index closest to but not later than the measurement date.

Mortality rates were based on the results of a statewide experience study undertaken on behalf of the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System (TCRS). These mortality rates were used in the July 1, 2018, actuarial valuation of the TCRS.

Unless noted otherwise, the actuarial demographic assumptions used in the June 30, 2018, valuations were the same as those employed in the July 1, 2018 Pension Actuarial Valuation of the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System (TCRS). These assumptions were developed by TCRS based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2016. The demographic assumptions were adjusted to more closely reflect actual and expected future experience. Mortality tables are used to measure the probabilities of participants dying before and after retirement. The mortality rates employed in this valuation are taken from the RP-2014 Healthy Participant Mortality Table for Annuitants for non-disabled post-retirement mortality, with mortality improvement projected to all future years using Scale MP-2016. Post-retirement tables are Blue Collar and adjusted with a 2 percent load for males and a -3 percent load for females. Mortality rates for impaired

lives are the same as those used by TCRS and are taken from a gender distinct table published in the IRS Ruling 96-7 for disabled lives with a 10 percent load.

*Changes in Assumptions.* The discount rate changed from 3.56 percent as of the beginning of the measurement period to 3.62 percent as of the measurement date of June 30, 2018. The assumed initial costs and premium amounts were revised to reflect rates adopted for the 2019 plan year. The assumed initial trend rate applicable to the 2019 plan year was revised from 5.4 percent to 6.75 percent.

Benefits Provided. The Morgan County School Department offers the LEP to provide health insurance coverage to eligible pre-65 retirees, support staff, and disabled participants of local education agencies. Retirees are required to discontinue coverage under the LEP upon obtaining Medicare eligibility. Insurance coverage is the only postemployment benefit provided to retirees. An insurance committee created in accordance with TCA 8-27-301 establishes and amends the benefit terms of the LEP. All members have the option of choosing between the premier preferred provider organization (PPO), standard PPO, limited PPO or the wellness health savings consumer-driven health plan (CDHP) for healthcare benefits. Retired plan members of the LEP receive the same plan benefits as active employees at a blended premium rate that considers the cost of all participants. This creates an implicit subsidy for retirees. Participating employers determine their own policy related to direct subsidies provided for retiree premiums. The Morgan County School Department provides \$2,000 per year to eligible retirees for a maximum of five years following retirement or until the retiree is eligible for Medicare. The state, as a governmental non-employer contributing entity, provides a direct subsidy for eligible retiree's premiums based on years of service. Retirees with 30 or more years of service will receive 45 percent; 20 but less than 30 years, 35 percent; and less than 20 years, 20 percent of the scheduled premium. No subsidy is provided for enrollees of the health savings CDHP.

### Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At the measurement date of June 30, 2018, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

	School
	Department
<b>Retirees and Beneficiaries</b>	15
Inactive, Nonretired Members	0
Active Members Eligible	
for Future Benefits	311
Active Members Not Eligible	
for Future Benefits	33
Total	359

A state insurance committee, created in accordance with TCA 8-27-301, establishes the required payments to the LEP by member employers and employees through the blended premiums established for active and retired employees. Claims liabilities of the plan are periodically computed using actuarial and statistical techniques to establish premium rates. Administrative costs are allocated to plan participants. Employers contribute towards employee costs based on their own developed policies. During the current reporting period, the school department paid \$86,134 to the LEP for OPEB benefits as they came due.

	_	Share of Collective	e Liability					
	Ν	Iorgan County	State of					
	School Department TN							
		64.2884%	35.7116%	Liability				
Balance July 1, 2017	\$	2,460,328 \$	1,398,762 \$	3,859,090				
Changes for the Year:	Ψ	2,400,020 φ	1,000,102 φ	0,000,000				
Service Cost	\$	142,488 \$	79,151 \$	221,639				
Interest		91,589	50,876	142,465				
Changes in								
Benefit Terms		0	0	0				
Difference between								
Expected and Actual								
Experience		(727, 210)	(403, 958)	(1, 131, 168)				
Changes in Assumption				,				
and Other Inputs		78,436	43,571	122,007				
Change in Proportion		20,619	(20, 619)	0				
Benefit Payments		(101, 461)	(56, 361)	(157, 822)				
Net Changes	\$	(495,539) \$	(307,340) \$	(802, 879)				
Balance June 30, 2018	\$	1,964,789 \$	1,091,422 \$	3,056,211				

## Changes in the Collective Total OPEB Liability

The Morgan County School Department has a special funding situation related to benefits paid by the State of Tennessee for its eligible retired employees participating in the LEP. The Morgan County School Department's proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability was based on a projection of the employers long-term share of benefit payments to the OPEB plan relative to the projected share of benefit payments of all participating employers and nonemployer contributing entities, actuarially determined. The school department recognized \$88,654 in revenue for subsidies provided by nonemployer contributing entities for benefits paid by the LEP for school department retirees.

During the year, the Morgan County School Department's proportionate share of the collective OPEB liability was 64.2884% and the State of Tennessee's share was 35.7116%.

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources. For the year ended June 30, 2019, the school department recognized OPEB expense of \$253,808, which includes expenses funded by subsidies provided by the state. At June 30, 2019, the school department reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to its proportionate share of OPEB from the following sources:

	eferred
Outflows Ir	nflows
of	of
Resources Res	sources
Difference Between Expected and	
Actual Experience \$ 0 \$ 6	60,493
Changes of Assumptions/Inputs 71,240	96,787
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between	
Amounts Paid as Benefits Came Due and	
Proportionate Share Amounts Paid by the	
Employer and Nonemployer Contributors	
As Benefits Came Due 19,652	0
Benefits Paid After the Measurement Date	
of June 30, 2018 86,134	0
Total <u>\$ 177,026 \$ 7</u>	57,280

Amounts reported as deferred inflows and deferred outflows of resources (excluding benefits paid after the measurement date) related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ending	School					
June 30	Department					
2020	\$	(68, 923)				
2021		(68, 923)				
2022		(68, 923)				
2023		(68, 923)				
2024		(68, 923)				
Thereafter		(321,775)				

In the table shown above, positive amounts will increase OPEB expense while negative amounts will decrease OPEB expense.

Sensitivity of Proportionate Share of the Collective Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the school department's proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability related to the LEP, as well as what the proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current discount rate.

<u>Discount Rate</u>		Current						
	1%	Discount	1%					
	Decrease	Rate	Increase					
	2.62%	3.62%	4.62%					

Proportionate Share of the

Collective Tot	al OPEB
----------------	---------

Liability \$ 2,113,589 \$ 1,964,789 \$ 1,822,621

Sensitivity of Proportionate Share of the Collective Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rate. The following presents the school department's proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability related to the LEP, as well as what the proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a healthcare cost trend rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate.

Healthcare Cost Trend Rate

	1%	1% Curent	
	Decrease	Rates	Increase
	5.75 to $2.85%$	6.75 to 3.85%	7.75 to 4.85%
Proportionate Share of the Collective Total OPEB	♠ <b>1 5</b> 00 000 ♠	1004 500 \$	0.040.450
Liability	\$ 1,730,220 \$	1,964,789 \$	2,242,476

# I. <u>Termination Benefits – Early Retirement Bonus</u>

The Morgan County Board of Education offers a one-time payment of \$5,000 to eligible employees as an early retirement bonus. During the 2018-19 year, one employee accepted the offer. The financial statements of this report reflect expenditures of \$5,000 in the General Purpose School Fund for the retirement incentive payments, and there is no further liability to the retiree under the incentive plan.

# J. Office of Central Accounting, Budgeting, and Purchasing

Morgan County operates under the provisions of the County Financial Management System of 1981. This act provides for a central system of accounting, budgeting, and purchasing for all county departments. The act also provides for the creation of a finance department operated under the direction of the finance director.

# K. <u>Purchasing Law</u>

The County Financial Management System of 1981 provides for the finance director or a deputy appointed by her to serve as the county purchasing agent. The finance director serves as the purchasing agent for Morgan County. All purchase orders are issued by the finance department. Purchases exceeding \$25,000 are required to be competitively bid.

# L. <u>Subsequent Events</u>

On September 13, 2019, the county's General Debt Service Fund loaned \$450,000 in the form of a tax anticipation note to the General Fund for temporary operating funds.

On September 20, 2019, the county's General Debt Service Fund loaned \$65,000 in the form of a tax anticipation note to the Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund for temporary operating funds.

On October 9, 2019, the county's General Debt Service Fund loaned \$45,000 in the form of a tax anticipation note to the Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund for temporary operating funds.

On October 14, 2019, the county commission approved a three year interfund capital outlay note from the Debt Service Fund to the Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund in an amount not to exceed \$100,000 to finance the acquisition of solid waste vehicles and equipment. The note has not been issued as of the date of this report.

On December 3, 2019, the Morgan County Board of Education approved the appointment of David Treece as the Director of Schools effective May 1, 2020, to succeed current Director Ronnie Wilson, who intends to retire.

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

<u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Based on Participation in the Public Employee Pension Plan of TCRS <u>Primary Government</u> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30

	 2014		2015	2016		2017		2018
Total Pension Liability								
Service Cost	\$ 620,520	\$	638,132	\$ 673.862	\$	691.696	\$	736,806
Interest	1,210,817	,	1,270,858	1,343,645	,	1,419,378	,	1,485,577
Changes in Benefit Terms	0		0	0		0		0
Differences Between Actual and Expected Experience	(272, 625)		(126, 191)	(184, 982)		(360, 611)		(228, 162)
Changes in Assumptions	0		0	0		591,251		0
Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Employee Contributions	 (745, 620)		(805, 944)	(890, 122)		(791,058)		(851, 223)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	\$ 813,092	\$	976,855	\$ 942,403	\$	1,550,656	\$	1,142,998
Total Pension Liability, Beginning	 15,896,523		16,709,615	17,686,470		18,628,873		20,179,529
Total Pension Liability, Ending (a)	\$ 16,709,615	\$	17,686,470	\$ 18,628,873	\$	20,179,529	\$	21,322,527
Plan Fiduciary Net Position								
Contributions - Employer	\$ 578,610	\$	621,625	\$ 642,161	\$	670,382	\$	664,868
Contributions - Employee	402,265		400,020	413,779		432,431		451,079
Net Investment Income	2,419,366		530,200	475,267		2,111,933		1,743,554
Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Employee Contributions	(745, 620)		(805, 944)	(890, 122)		(791,058)		(851, 223)
Administrative Expense	(12, 384)		(16,019)	(24, 544)		(28,749)		(32,604)
Other	 0		0	1,556		2,014		0
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$ $2,\!642,\!237$	\$	729,882	618,097	\$	,	\$	1,975,674
Plan Fiduciary Net Position, Beginning	 14,501,958		17,144,195	17,874,077		18,492,174		20,889,127
Plan Fiduciary Net Position, Ending (b)	\$ 17,144,195	\$	17,874,077	\$ 18,492,174	\$	20,889,127	\$	22,864,801
Net Pension Liability (Asset), Ending (a - b)	\$ (434,580)	\$	(187,607)	\$ 136,699	\$	(709,598)	\$	(1,542,274)
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability Covered Payroll Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	\$ 102.60% 7,787,142 (5.58%)	\$	101.06% 7,997,109 (2.35%)	\$ 99.27% 8,273,864 1.65%	\$	103.52% 8,627,814 (8.22%)	\$	107.23% 9,021,274 (17.10%)

Note: Ten years of data will be presented when available.

Note: The agent plan is a single plan that is participated in by the primary government and non-certified employees of the discretely presented school department.

#### Morgan County, Tennessee Schedule of Contributions Based on Participation in the Public Employee Pension Plan of TCRS Primary Government For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30

	 2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Actuarially Determined Contribution Less Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution	\$ 578,610 \$ (578,610)	621,625 \$ (621,625)	642,161 \$ (642,161)	670,382 \$ (670,382)	664,868 \$ (664,868)	718,920 (718,920)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ 0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0
Covered Payroll	\$ 7,787,142 \$	7,997,109 \$	8,273,864 \$	8,627,814 \$	9,021,274 \$	9,742,971
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	7.43%	7.77%	7.76%	7.77%	7.37%	7.38%

Note: Ten years of data will be presented when available.

Note: The agent plan is a single plan that is participated in by the primary government and non-certified employees of the discretely presented school department.

<u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Contributions Based on Participation in the Teacher</u> <u>Pension Plan of TCRS</u> <u>Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department</u> <u>For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30</u>

	 2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Contractually Required Contribution Less Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 17,591 \$ (17,591)	28,248 \$ (28,248)	33,434 \$ (33,434)	45,201 \$ (45,201)	21,908 (21,908)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ 0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0
Covered Payroll	\$ 439,780 \$	706,201 \$	864,376 \$	1,130,022 \$	1,129,256
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	4.00%	4.00%	3.87%	4.00%	1.94%

 $\ast$  - In FY 2019 the school department placed the actuarially determined contribution rate (1.94%) of covered payroll into the pension plan and placed \$26,119 into the Pension Stabilization Reserve Trust.

Morgan County, Tennessee Schedule of Contributions Based on Participation in the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30

	 2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Contractually Required Contribution Less Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 1,042,557 \$ (1,042,557)	1,047,412 \$ (1,047,412)	1,046,060 \$ (1,046,060)	1,038,907 \$ (1,038,907)	3 1,002,173 \$ (1,002,173)	1,140,023 (1,140,023)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ 0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	3 0 \$	0
Covered Payroll	\$ 11,740,509 \$	11,586,423 \$	11,571,453 \$	11,471,693 \$	\$ 11,037,132 \$	10,898,900
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	8.88%	9.04%	9.04%	9.06%	9.08%	10.46%

#### Morgan County, Tennessee Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) in the Teacher Pension Plan of TCRS Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30

	2015		2016	2017	2018
School Department's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability/Asset		0.207293%	0.160499%	0.127350%	0.129312%
School Department's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	(8,515) \$	(16,708) \$	(33,600) \$	(58,647)
Covered Payroll	\$	439,780 \$	706,201 \$	864,376 \$	1,130,022
School Department's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll		(1.94%)	(2.37%)	(3.89%)	(5.19%)
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		127.46%	121.88%	126.81%	126.97%

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) in the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30

	 2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
School Department's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability/Asset	0.299122%	0.309507%	0.320557%	0.325106%	0.315196%
School Department's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ (48,606) \$	126,785 \$	2,003,303 \$	(106,369) \$	(1,109,149)
Covered Payroll	\$ 11,740,509 \$	11,586,423 \$	11,571,453 \$	11,471,693 \$	11,037,132
School Department's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	(41.40%)	1.09%	17.31%	(0.93%)	(10.05%)
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	100.08%	99.81%	97.14%	100.14%	101.49%

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - Local Education Plan</u> <u>Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department</u> <u>For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30</u>

	2017	2018
Total OPEB Liability		
Service Cost	\$ 239,607 \$	$221,\!639$
Interest	116,745	142,465
Changes in Benefit Terms	0	0
Differences Between Actual and Expected Experience	0	(1, 131, 168)
Changes in Assumptions or Other Inputs	(185, 975)	122,007
Benefit Payments	 (139,616)	(157, 822)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	\$ 30,761 \$	(802, 879)
Total OPEB Liability, Beginning	 3,828,329	3,859,090
Total OPEB Liability, Ending	\$ 3,859,090 \$	3,056,211
Nonemployer Contributing Entity Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Employer Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability	\$ 1,398,762 \$ 2,460,328	1,091,422 1,964,789
Covered Employee Payroll Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 12,303,161 \$ 20.00%	15,172,129 12.95%

Note 1: Ten years of data will be presented when available.

Note 2: Changes in assumptions.

(a) The following are the discount rates used in each period:

- 2017 2.92%
- 2018 3.56%
- 2019 3.62%
- (b) The assumed initial trend rate applicable to the 2019 plan year was revised from 5.4% to 6.75%.

Note 3: No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75.

# MORGAN COUNTY, TENNESSEE NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

## TENNESSEE CONSOLIDATED RETIREMENT SYSTEM

*Valuation Date:* Actuarially determined contribution rates for fiscal year 2019 were calculated based on the June 30, 2017, actuarial valuation.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Entry Age Normal
Level Dollar, Closed (Not to Exceed 20 Years)
Varies by Year
10-Year Smoothed Within a 20%
Corridor to Market Value
2.5%
Graded Salary Ranges from 8.72% to
3.44% Based on Age, Including Inflation,
Averaging 4%
7.25%, Net of Investment Expense,
Including Inflation
Pattern of Retirement Determined by
Experience Study
Customized Table Based on Actual
Experience Including an Adjustment for
Some Anticipated Improvement
2.25%

*Changes of assumptions.* In 2017, the following assumptions were changed: decreased inflation rate from 3 percent to 2.5 percent; decreased the investment rate of return from 7.5 percent to 7.25 percent; decreased the cost-of-living adjustment from 2.5 percent to 2.25 percent; decreased salary growth graded ranges from an average of 4.25 percent to an average of 4 percent; and modified mortality assumptions.

# Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules

# Nonmajor Governmental Funds

# Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

<u>Drug Control Fund</u> – The Drug Control Fund is used to account for revenues received from drug-related fines, forfeitures, and seizures.

<u>Constitutional Officers - Fees Fund</u> – The Constitutional Officers - Fees Fund is used to account for operating expenses paid directly from the fee and commission accounts of the trustee, clerks, register of deeds, and sheriff.

# Capital Projects Fund

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.

<u>General Capital Projects Fund</u> – The General Capital Projects Fund is used to account for general capital expenditures of the county.

<u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Combining Balance Sheet</u> <u>Nonmajor Governmental Funds</u> <u>June 30, 2019</u>

	_	Spec	ial Revenue Funds	Capital Projects Fund		
ASSETS		Drug Control	Constitu - tional Officers - Fees	Total	General Capital Projects	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
ASSEIS						
Cash Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Due from Other Governments	\$	$     \begin{array}{r}       0 & \$ \\       75,907 & \\       0 & \\     \end{array} $	1,400 \$ 0 0	1,400 75,907 0	\$ 0 29,929 79,444	$     \begin{array}{r}         1,400 \\         105,836 \\         79,444     \end{array} $
Total Assets	\$	75,907 \$	1,400 \$	77,307	\$ 109,373	\$ 186,680
LIABILITIES						
Due to Other Funds	\$	0 \$	1,400 \$	1,400	\$ 0	\$ 1,400
Total Liabilities	\$ \$	0 \$	1,400 \$	1,400		
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Other Deferred/Unavailable Revenue	\$	0 \$	0 \$	0	\$ 30,885	\$ 30,885
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ \$	0 \$	0 \$	0	\$ 30,885	\$ 30,885
FUND BALANCES						
Restricted: Restricted for Public Safety Restricted for Capital Projects	\$	75,907 \$ 0	0 \$ 0	$75,907 \\ 0$	$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	\$
Committed: Committed for Capital Projects		0	0	0	73,263	73,263
Total Fund Balances	\$	75,907 \$	0 \$	75,907	,	,
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$	75,907 \$	1,400 \$	77,307	\$ 109,373	\$ 186,680

#### Morgan County, Tennessee Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		_	Spec	cial Revenue Funds		Capital Projects Fund	
Revenues         \$         80,637 \$         0 \$         60,3343 \$         719,719,719,719,719,710			0	tional Officers -		Capital	Total Nonmajor Governmental
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties\$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $20,511$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $20,511$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $20,511$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $20,511$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $20,511$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ $80,637$ $80,637$ $80,637$ <th></th> <th></th> <th>Control</th> <th>Fees</th> <th>Total</th> <th>Projects</th> <th>Funds</th>			Control	Fees	Total	Projects	Funds
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties\$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $20,651$ $0$ \$ $20,651$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $20,651$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ \$ $0$ \$ $20,651$ $0$ \$ $80,637$ $80,637$ $80,637$ $80,637$ $8$	Revenues						
Charges for Current Services0 $26,951$ $26,951$ $0$ $26,051$ Other Local Revenues $8,328$ 0 $8,328$ $175$ $8,028$ State of Tennessee000 $62,846$ $62,000$ Federal Government00 $540,522$ $540,000$ Total Revenues $$88,965$ $$26,951$ $$115,916$ $$603,543$ $$719,000$ ExpendituresCurrent:General Government $$0$ $$207$ $$00$ $$000$ Finance $0$ $$2236$ $$2,236$ $00$ $$24,508$ Administration of Justice $0$ $$24,508$ $$24,508$ $00$ $$24,508$ Public Safety $0$ $0$ $0$ $687,516$ $687,516$ $687,516$ Total Expenditures $$40,973$ $$26,951$ $$67,924$ $$687,516$ $687,516$ Excess (Deficiency) of RevenuesOver Expenditures $$$47,992$ $$0$ $$$47,992$ $$$0$$ $$$47,992$ $$$0$$ Other Financing Sources (Uses)		\$	80,637 \$	0 \$	80,637	\$ 0	\$ 80,637
State of Tennessee       0       0       0       62,846       62,         Federal Government       0       0       0       0       540,522       540,         Total Revenues $\frac{1}{8}$ 88,965 $\frac{2}{2}$ 26,951 $\frac{1}{8}$ 115,916 $\frac{6}{2}$ 63,543 $\frac{7}{19}$ Expenditures       Current: $\frac{1}{9}$ $\frac{2}{2}$ $\frac{2}{9}$ $\frac{2}{9}$ $\frac{2}{9}$ $\frac{2}{9}$ $\frac{2}{9}$ $\frac{2}{9}$ $\frac{9}{9}$							26,951
State of Tennessee       0       0       0       62,846       62,         Federal Government       0       0       0       0       540,522       540,         Total Revenues $\frac{1}{8}$ 88,965 $\frac{2}{2}$ 26,951 $\frac{1}{8}$ 115,916 $\frac{6}{2}$ 63,543 $\frac{7}{19}$ Expenditures       Current: $\frac{1}{9}$ $\frac{2}{2}$ $\frac{2}{9}$ $\frac{2}{9}$ $\frac{2}{9}$ $\frac{2}{9}$ $\frac{2}{9}$ $\frac{2}{9}$ $\frac{9}{9}$	Other Local Revenues		8,328	0	8,328	175	8,503
Total Revenues       \$ 88,965 \$ 26,951 \$ 115,916 \$ 603,543 \$ 719,         Expenditures       Current: $600,543 $ 719,$ Current: $600,543 $ 719,$ General Government       \$ 0 \$ 207 \$ 207 \$ 0 \$         Finance $0$ 2,236 2,236 0 2,         Administration of Justice $0$ 24,508 0 24,         Public Safety $0$ 0 40,973 0 40,         Capital Projects $0$ 0 0 687,516 687,         Total Expenditures $$ 40,973 $ 26,951 $ 67,924 $ 687,516 $ 755,         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues       $ 47,992 $ 0 $ 47,992 $ (83,973) $ (35, 755, 755, 755, 755, 755, 755, 755, 7$	State of Tennessee			0	0	62,846	62,846
Expenditures         Current:         General Government       \$ 0 \$ 207 \$ 207 \$ 0 \$         Finance       0 2,236 2,236 0 2,4         Administration of Justice       0 24,508 24,508 0 24,508         Public Safety       40,973 0 40,973 0 40,973 0 40,         Capital Projects       0 0 0 0 687,516 687,         Total Expenditures $$ 40,973 $ 26,951 $ 67,924 $ 687,516 $ 755,         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues       $ 47,992 $ 0 $ 47,992 $ (83,973) $ (35, 975),         Other Financing Sources (Uses)       $ 47,992 $ 0 $ 47,992 $ (83,973) $ (35, 975),   $	Federal Government		0	0	0	540,522	540,522
Current: General Government\$0\$207\$207\$0\$Finance0 $2,236$ $2,236$ $0$ $2,$ $2,236$ $0$ $2,$ Administration of Justice0 $24,508$ $24,508$ $0$ $24,$ Public Safety $40,973$ 0 $40,973$ 0 $40,$ Capital Projects $0$ $0$ $0$ $687,516$ $687,$ Total Expenditures $$40,973$26,951$67,924$687,51687,55,Excess (Deficiency) of RevenuesOver Expenditures$47,992$0$47,992$(83,973)$(35,973)Other Financing Sources (Uses)$47,992$0$47,992$(83,973)$(35,973)$	Total Revenues	\$	88,965 \$	26,951 \$	115,916	\$ 603,543	\$ 719,459
General Government\$0\$207\$0\$Finance0 $2,236$ $2,236$ 0 $2,236$ $2,236$ 0 $2,236$ Administration of Justice0 $24,508$ $24,508$ 0 $24,236$ 0 $24,236$ 0 $24,236$ Public Safety40,9730 $40,973$ $50,924$ $50,951$ <td>Expenditures</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Expenditures						
Finance02,2362,23602,Administration of Justice024,50824,508024,Public Safety40,973040,973040,Capital Projects00687,516687,Total Expenditures $$ 40,973 $ 26,951 $ 67,924 $ 687,516 $ 755,Excess (Deficiency) of RevenuesOver Expenditures\frac{$ 47,992 $ 0 $ 47,992 $ (83,973) $ (35, 975),Other Financing Sources (Uses)\frac{$ 47,992 $ 0 $ 47,992 $ (83,973) $ (35, 975),$	Current:						
Administration of Justice       0 $24,508$ $24,508$ 0 $24,$ Public Safety       40,973       0       40,973       0       40,         Capital Projects       0       0       0       687,516       687,         Total Expenditures $\frac{1}{2}$ 40,973       26,951 $\frac{1}{2}$ 687,516 $\frac{1}{2}$ Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues $\frac{1}{2}$	General Government	\$	0 \$	207 \$	207	\$ 0	\$ 207
Public Safety $40,973$ 0 $40,973$ 0 $40,973$ Capital Projects       0       0       0       687,516       687,         Total Expenditures       \$ 40,973 \$ 26,951 \$ 67,924 \$ 687,516 \$ 755,         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues $0$ $0$ $40,973 $ 26,951 $ 67,924 $ 687,516 $ 755,         Over Expenditures       $ 47,992 $ 0 $ 47,992 $ (83,973) $ (35, $	Finance		0	2,236	2,236	0	2,236
Capital Projects       0       0       687,516       687,         Total Expenditures       \$ 40,973 \$ 26,951 \$ 67,924 \$ 687,516 \$ 755,         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues       0       \$ 47,992 \$ 0 \$ 47,992 \$ (83,973) \$ (35, 973	Administration of Justice		0	24,508	24,508	0	24,508
Total Expenditures       \$ 40,973 \$ 26,951 \$ 67,924 \$ 687,516 \$ 755,         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues       Over Expenditures         Over Expenditures       \$ 47,992 \$ 0 \$ 47,992 \$ (83,973) \$ (35, 90)         Other Financing Sources (Uses)       \$ 47,992 \$ 0 \$ 47,992 \$ (83,973) \$ (35, 90)	Public Safety		40,973	0	40,973	0	40,973
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures\$ 47,992 \$ 0 \$ 47,992 \$ (83,973) \$ (35,Other Financing Sources (Uses)				0			687,516
Over Expenditures       \$ 47,992 \$       0 \$ 47,992 \$       (83,973) \$       (35, 97) \$         Other Financing Sources (Uses)       • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Total Expenditures	\$	40,973 \$	26,951 \$	67,924	\$ 687,516	\$ 755,440
Other Financing Sources (Uses)	Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
	Over Expenditures	\$	47,992 \$	0 \$	47,992	\$ (83,973)	\$ (35,981)
	Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
		\$	0 \$	0 \$	0	\$ 50,296	\$ 50,296
	Transfers Out	·				,	(23,886)
	Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$	(23,886) \$	0 \$	(23,886)	\$ 50,296	

(Continued)

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,</u> <u>and Changes in Fund Balances</u> <u>Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Cont.)</u>

		Spec	ial Revenue Funds	Capital Projects Fund		
	_	Drug	Constitu - tional Officers -		General Capital	Total Nonmajor Governmental
		Control	Fees	Total	Projects	Funds
Net Change in Fund Balances Fund Balance, July 1, 2018	\$	24,106 \$ 51,801	0 \$ 0	$24,106 \ \$ 51,801$	(33,677) \$ 112,165	(9,571) 163,966
Fund Balance, June 30, 2019	\$	75,907 \$	0 \$	75,907 \$	5 78,488 \$	154,395

### Morgan County, Tennessee Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget Drug Control Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Actual Revenues/ Actual Add: Expenditures (GAAP Encumbrances (Budgetary Budgeted Amounts								Variance with Final Budget -
		(GAAP Basis)	Encumbrances 6/30/2019		(Budgetary		U		Final	Positive (Nogativo)
		Dasis)	6/30	/2019	Basis)		Original		rinai	(Negative)
Revenues										
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	\$	80,637	\$	0 \$	80,637	¢	45,896	\$	58,193 \$	22,444
Other Local Revenues	ψ	8,328	φ	0	8,328	Ψ	40,000	Ψ	00,100 \$	8,328
Total Revenues	\$	88,965	\$	0 \$		\$	45,896	\$	58,193 \$	30,772
	Ψ	00,000	Ψ	ψ	00,000	Ψ	10,000	Ψ	00,100 ¢	00,112
Expenditures										
Public Safety										
Drug Enforcement	\$	40,973	\$	120 \$	41,093	\$	37,010	\$	65,010 \$	23,917
Capital Projects		,			,	•	,	•	, ,	,
Public Safety Projects		0		0	0		23,886		0	0
Total Expenditures	\$	40,973	\$	120 \$	41,093	\$	60,896	\$	65,010 \$	23,917
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues										
Over Expenditures	\$	47,992	\$	(120) \$	47,872	\$	(15,000)	\$	(6,817) \$	$54,\!689$
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	<u> </u>	- /	1	\ -/ T	.,	1	( - / /	T	(-/- // †	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Transfers Out	\$	(23, 886)	\$	0 \$	(23,886)	\$	0	\$	(23,886) \$	0
Total Other Financing Sources	\$	(23,886)	\$	0 \$	(23,886)	\$	0	\$	(23,886) \$	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	24,106	\$	(120) \$	23,986	\$	(15,000)	\$	(30,703) \$	$54,\!689$
Fund Balance, July 1, 2018		51,801		0	51,801		51,801		51,801	0
Fund Balance, June 30, 2019	¢	75,907	¢	(120) \$	75,787	¢	36,801	¢	21,098 \$	54,689
r unu Dalance, 5 une 50, 2015	φ	15,501	ψ	(120) ψ	15,101	Ψ	50,001	ψ	21,000 φ	04,005

# Major Governmental Fund

# $General \ Debt \ Service \ Fund$

The General Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

### Exhibit G

### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes</u> <u>in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget</u> <u>General Debt Service Fund</u> For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

					Variance with Final				
					Budget - Positive				
		-	0	Budgeted Amounts					
		Actual	Original	(Negative)					
Revenues									
Local Taxes	\$	1,244,359 \$	1,172,538 \$	1,172,538	\$ 71,821				
State of Tennessee	φ	72,593	70.000	70,000	φ 71,821 2,593				
Other Governments and Citizens Groups		486,072	486,073	486,073	2,000				
Total Revenues	\$	1,803,024 \$	1,728,611 \$	1,728,611					
Expenditures									
Principal on Debt									
General Government	\$	282,000 \$	282,000 \$	282,000					
Education		965,000	965,000	965,000	0				
<u>Interest on Debt</u>									
General Government		76,629	101,790	94,663	18,034				
Education		348,947	341,821	348,948	1				
Other Debt Service									
General Government		26,426	38,000	38,000	11,574				
Total Expenditures	\$	1,699,002 \$	1,728,611 \$	1,728,611	\$ 29,609				
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues									
Over Expenditures	\$	104,022 \$	0 \$	0	\$ 104,022				
over Experiateries	Ψ	101,0 <b>22</b> φ	υψ	0	φ 101,0 <b>22</b>				
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	104,022 \$	0 \$	0	\$ 104,022				
Fund Balance, July 1, 2018		2,549,257	2,549,257	2,549,257	0				
Fund Balance, June 30, 2019	\$	2,653,279 \$	2,549,257 \$	2,549,257	\$ 104,022				
	Ψ	_,, <b>_</b> ιο φ	_, <u> </u> ,	_,,	÷				

# **F**iduciary **F**unds

Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the county in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

<u>Cities - Sales Tax Fund</u> – The Cities - Sales Tax Fund is used to account for the second half of the sales tax revenues collected inside incorporated cities of the county. These revenues are received by the county from the State of Tennessee and forwarded to the various cities on a monthly basis.

<u>Cities - Property Tax Fund</u> – The Cities - Property Tax Fund is used to account for city property taxes levied by the City of Sunbright and collected by the county trustee for the benefit of the city. These revenues are forwarded to the City of Sunbright monthly.

<u>Constitutional Officers - Agency Fund</u> – The Constitutional Officers - Agency Fund is used to account for amounts collected in an agency capacity by the county clerk, circuit and general sessions courts clerk, clerk and master, register of deeds, and sheriff. Such collections include amounts due the state, cities, other county funds, litigants, heirs, and others.

## Exhibit H-1

# <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities</u> <u>Fiduciary Funds</u> <u>June 30, 2019</u>

	 Sales Pro		Cities - Property Tax		Constitu- tional Officers - Agency	Total
<u>ASSETS</u>						
Cash Due from Other Governments	\$ $0 \\ 58,122$	\$	0 0	\$	579,300 \$ 0	$579,300 \\58,122$
Property Taxes Receivable	 0		48,659		0	48,659
Total Assets	\$ 58,122	\$	48,659	\$	579,300 \$	686,081
LIABILITIES						
Due to Other Taxing Units Due to Litigants, Heirs, and Others	\$ 58,122 0	\$	$\begin{array}{c}48,\!659\\0\end{array}$	\$	0 \$ 579,300	106,781 579,300
Total Liabilities	\$ 58,122	\$	48,659	\$	579,300 \$	686,081

### Exhibit H-2

## Morgan County, Tennessee Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - All Agency Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	]	Beginning Balance	ç	Additions		Deductions		ding lance
<u>Cities - Sales Tax Fund</u>								
<u>Assets</u> Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Due from Other Governments	\$	0 56,521	\$	361,884 58,122	\$	361,884 \$ 56,521		0 8,122
Total Assets	\$	56,521	\$	0 420,006	\$	418,405 \$	5	8,122
<u>Liabilities</u> Due to Other Taxing Units	\$	56,521	\$	420,006	\$	418,405 \$	5	8,122
Total Liabilities	\$	56,521	\$	420,006	\$	418,405 \$	5	8,122
<u>Cities-Property Tax Fund</u> <u>Assets</u> Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$	0	¢	54,697	¢	54,697 \$		0
Property Taxes Receivable	φ	63,970	Φ	$     54,697 \\     48,659 $	Φ	63,970		0 8,659
Total Assets	\$	63,970	\$	103,356	\$	118,667 \$	5 4	8,659
<u>Liabilities</u> Due to Other Taxing Units	\$	63,970	\$	103,356	\$	118,667 \$	4	8,659
Total Liabilities	\$	63,970	\$	103,356	\$	118,667 \$	4	8,659
<u>Constitutional Officers - Agency Fund</u> <u>Assets</u>	Ф		Φ	0.074.000	Ф	0.040.004.4		0.000
Cash	\$			3,356,238		3,643,384 \$		9,300
Total Assets	\$	866,446	\$	3,356,238	\$	3,643,384 \$	5 57	9,300
<u>Liabilities</u> Due to Litigants, Heirs, and Others	\$	866,446	\$	3,356,238	\$	3,643,384 \$	57	9,300
Total Liabilities	\$	866,446	\$	3,356,238	\$	3,643,384 \$	57	9,300

(Continued)

#### Exhibit H-2

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and</u> <u>Liabilities - All Agency Funds (Cont.)</u>

		Beginning Balance	g	Additions		Deductions	Ending Balance
Totals - All Agency Funds							
Assets							
Cash	\$	866,446	\$	3,356,238	\$	3,643,384 \$	579,300
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments		0		416,581		416,581	0
Due from Other Governments		56,521		58,122		56,521	58,122
Property Taxes Receivable		63,970		48,659		63,970	48,659
Total Assets	\$	986,937	\$	3,879,600	\$	4,180,456 \$	686,081
Liabilities							
Due to Other Taxing Units	\$	120,491	\$	523,362	\$	537,072 \$	106,781
Due to Litigants, Heirs, and Others	Ψ	866,446	Ψ	3,356,238	Ψ	3,643,384	579,300
Total Liabilities	\$	986,937	\$	3,879,600	\$	4,180,456 \$	686,081

### Morgan County School Department

This section presents combining and individual fund financial statements for the Morgan County School Department, a discretely presented component unit. The school department uses a General Fund and two Special Revenue Funds.

<u>General Purpose School Fund</u> – The General Purpose School Fund is used to account for general operations of the school department.

<u>School Federal Projects Fund</u> – The School Federal Projects Fund is used to account for restricted federal revenues, which must be expended on specific education programs.

<u>Central Cafeteria Fund</u> – The Central Cafeteria Fund is used to account for the cafeteria operations in each of the schools.

#### Morgan County, Tennessee Statement of Activities Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

			Pr	ogram Revenue	es		R	let (Expense) levenue and Changes in
				Operating		Capital		Net Position
		Charges		Grants		Grants	~	Total
	D	for		and		and	G	overnmental
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services		Contributions	C	Contributions		Activities
Governmental Activities:								
Instruction	\$ 13,967,376	\$ $21,\!340$	\$	860,971	\$	0 \$	\$	(13,085,065)
Support Services	10,381,432	0		$679,\!272$		0		(9,702,160)
Operation of Non-instructional Services	 3,706,537	165,164		3,806,514		0		265,141
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 28,055,345	\$ 186,504	\$	5,346,757	\$	0_\$	\$	(22,522,084)
General Revenues:								
Taxes:								
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes						\$	\$	2,832,722
Other Local Taxes								75,322
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs								21,017,992
Unrestricted Investment Income								$54,\!374$
Miscellaneous						_		11,238
Total General Revenues						\$	\$	23,991,648
Change in Net Position						\$	R	1,469,564
Net Position, July 1, 2018						ध	٢	23,381,326
1001 0510011, 9 dly 1, 2010						_		20,001,020
Net Position, June 30, 2019						\$	\$	24,850,890

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds</u> <u>Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department</u> <u>June 30, 2019</u>

	_	General Purpose School	Major Funds School Federal Projects	Central Cafeteria	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS					
Cash Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Other Governments Due from Other Funds Property Taxes Receivable Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes Restricted Assets	\$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,018 \\ 5,221,277 \\ 140,222 \\ 84,867 \\ 7,515 \\ 3,056,427 \\ (175,979) \\ 27,508 \end{array}$	104 \$ 270,102 0 56,538 0 0 0 0 0 0	$\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 2,294,239 \\ 815 \\ 150,373 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ $	$\begin{array}{c} & 1,126 \\ & 7,785,618 \\ & 141,037 \\ & 291,778 \\ & 7,515 \\ & 3,056,427 \\ & (175,979) \\ & 27,508 \end{array}$
Total Assets	\$	8,362,855 \$	326,744 \$	2,445,431	\$ 11,135,030
LIABILITIES					
Payroll Deductions Payable Due to Other Funds Total Liabilities	\$ \$	366,461 \$ 0 366,461 \$	$\begin{array}{ccc} 16,517 & \$ \\ \hline 7,515 \\ \hline 24,032 & \$ \end{array}$	2,166 $302,166$ $3$	7,515
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred Current Property Taxes Deferred Delinquent Property Taxes Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ \$	$\begin{array}{c} 2,747,770 \\ 121,550 \\ \hline 2,869,320 \end{array}$	0 \$ 0 0 \$	0 \$ 0 0 \$	121,550
FUND BALANCES					
Restricted: Restricted for Education	\$	0 \$	2,712 \$	2,443,265	\$ 2,445,977

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds</u> <u>Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department (Cont.)</u>

		]	Major Funds		
	_	General	School		Total
		Purpose	Federal	Central	Governmental
	_	School	Projects	Cafeteria	Funds
<u>FUND BALANCES (Cont.)</u>					
Restricted (Cont.):					
Restricted for Hybrid Retirement Stabilization Funds	\$	27,508 \$	0	\$ 0 \$	27,508
Committed:					
Committed for Education		0	300,000	0	300,000
Assigned:					
Assigned for Education		$667,\!656$	0	0	667,656
Unassigned		4,431,910	0	0	4,431,910
Total Fund Balances	\$	5,127,074 \$	302,712	\$ 2,443,265 \$	7,873,051
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$	8,362,855 \$	326,744	\$ 2,445,431 \$	11,135,030

Morgan County, Tennessee <u>Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to</u> <u>the Statement of Net Position</u> <u>Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department</u> <u>June 30, 2019</u>

	s reported for governmental activities in the statement et position (Exhibit A) are different because:		
Tota	l fund balances - balance sheet - governmental funds (Exhibit I-2)		\$ 7,873,051
(1)	Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds. Add: land Add: buildings and improvements net of accumulated depreciation Add: other capital assets net of accumulated depreciation	\$ 1,112,193 14,363,153 1,864,342	17,339,688
(2)	Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds. Less: OPEB liability Less: compensated absences payable	\$ (1,964,789) (381,598)	(2,346,387)
(3)	Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB will be amortized ar recognized as components of pension and OPEB expense in future year Add: deferred outflows of resources related to pensions Less: deferred inflows of resources related to pensions Add: deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB Less: deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB	2,662,557 (2,099,179) 177,026 (757,280)	(16,876)
(4)	Net pension assets of the agent plan and teacher retirement plans are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds. Add: net pension asset - agent plan Add: net pension asset - teacher legacy plan Add: net pension asset - teacher hybrid plan	\$ $712,068 \\ 1,109,149 \\ 58,647$	1,879,864
(5)	Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the governmental funds.		 121,550
Net	position of governmental activities (Exhibit A)		\$ 24,850,890

#### Morgan County, Tennessee Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Governmental Funds Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

		]			
	-	General	School		Total
		Purpose	Federal	Central	Governmental
		School	Projects	Cafeteria	Funds
Revenues					
Local Taxes	\$	2,913,825 \$	0 \$	0	\$ 2,913,825
Licenses and Permits		530	0	0	530
Charges for Current Services		23,304	0	163,200	186,504
Other Local Revenues		790,437	0	14,436	804,873
State of Tennessee		21,057,800	31,061	35,292	21,124,153
Federal Government		0	1,821,655	2,486,661	4,308,316
Other Governments and Citizens Groups		150,385	0	0	150,385
Total Revenues	\$	24,936,281 \$	1,852,716 \$	2,699,589	\$ 29,488,586
Expenditures					
Current:					
Instruction	\$	13,489,124 \$	1,417,891 \$	0	\$ 14,907,015
Support Services		9,060,904	438,678	0	9,499,582
Operation of Non-Instructional Services		1,378,514	601	2,440,562	3,819,677
Debt Service:					
Other Debt Service		486,778	0	0	486,778
Total Expenditures	\$	24,415,320 \$	1,857,170 \$	2,440,562	\$ 28,713,052
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over Expenditures	<u></u> \$	520,961 \$	(4,454) \$	259,027	\$ 775,534
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$	520,961 \$	(4,454) \$	259,027	\$ 775,534
Fund Balance, July 1, 2018	Ψ	4,606,113	307,166	2,184,238	7,097,517
Fund Balance, June 30, 2019	\$	5,127,074 \$	302,712 \$	2,443,265	\$ 7,873,051
	+	, .,	/· *	, -, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,,

Reconcili Changes Stateme Discretel For the Y	County, Tennessee ation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and is in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the ent of Activities y Presented Morgan County School Department Year Ended June 30, 2019 reported for governmental activities in the statement tivities (Exhibit B) are different because:		
			Ф 775 E94
Net o	change in fund balances - total governmental funds (Exhibit I-4)		\$ 775,534
(1)	Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over their useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. The difference between capital outlays and depreciation is itemized as follows:		
	Add: capital assets purchased in the current period Less: current-year depreciation expense		(912,846)
(2)	Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. Add: deferred delinquent property taxes and other deferred June 30, 2019 Less: deferred delinquent property taxes and other deferred June 30, 2018		(5,781)
(3)	Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Change in termination benefits payable Change in compensated absences payable Change in net pension asset/liability Change in deferred outflows related to pensions Change in deferred inflows related to pensions Change in OPEB Liability Change in deferred outflows related to OPEB	$\begin{array}{cccc} & 72,000 \\ & (134,133) \\ 1,403,829 \\ & (69,409) \\ & 419,390 \\ & 495,539 \\ & 75,446 \end{array}$	
	Change in deferred inflows related to OPEB	(650,005)	1,612,657
Char	nge in net position of governmental activities (Exhibit B)		\$ 1,469,564

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes</u> <u>in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget</u> <u>Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department</u> <u>General Purpose School Fund</u> For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Actual (GAAP Basis)	Eı	Less: ncumbrances 7/1/2018	Add: Encumbrances 6/30/2019	Actual Revenues/ Expenditures (Budgetary Basis)	Budgeted A Original	Amounts Final	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues	-								
Local Taxes	\$	2,913,825	\$	0 \$	0 \$	) +	2,832,426 \$	2,832,426 \$	,
Licenses and Permits		530		0	0	530	500	500	30
Charges for Current Services		23,304		0	0	23,304	28,500	28,500	(5,196)
Other Local Revenues		790,437		0	0	790,437	765,812	762,621	27,816
State of Tennessee		21,057,800		0	0	21,057,800	20,883,595	21,152,324	(94, 524)
Other Governments and Citizens Groups		150,385		0	0	150,385	0	150,385	0
Total Revenues	\$	24,936,281	\$	0 \$	0 \$	24,936,281 \$	24,510,833 \$	24,926,756 \$	9,525
Expenditures									
Instruction									
Regular Instruction Program	\$	11,115,486	¢	(7,039) \$	215 \$	11.108.662 \$	11,298,084 \$	11.181.609 \$	72,947
Special Education Program	ψ	1,444,306	φ	(11,050)	13,518	1,446,774	1,397,947	1,509,088	62,314
Career and Technical Education Program		929.332		(11,050) (1,542)	10,010	927,905	907,348	942,518	14,613
Support Services		525,552		(1,042)	110	521,505	301,340	542,510	14,015
Attendance		153,001		0	0	153,001	149,155	156,566	3,565
Health Services		420,370		(18,255)	1,478	403,593	397,186	408,151	4,558
Other Student Support		561,844		(10,200)	1,470	561,844	473,450	570,510	8,666
Regular Instruction Program		796,943		(85,743)	10,356	721,556	895,912	933,877	212,321
Special Education Program		254,992		(05,745)	10,550	254,992	289,490	263,961	8,969
Career and Technical Education Program		103,110		0	1,391	104,501	104,855	104,855	354
Technology		497,436		(31,626)	46,492	512,302	541,958	541,958	29,656
Other Programs		201,084		(51,020)	40,452	201,084	041,550	206,845	5,761
Board of Education		468,914		(352)	0	468,562	568,022	479,348	10,786
Director of Schools		345,684		(352)	625	346,309	346,550	353,170	6,861
Office of the Principal		1,482,773		0	025	1,482,773	1,486,730	1,519,610	36,837
Operation of Plant		1,482,773 1,916,440		(775)	1,949	1,402,773 1,917,614	1,480,730 1,962,836	2,045,109	127,495
Maintenance of Plant		1,916,440 666,975		(173) $(108,974)$	1,949 150,376	708,377	638,469	2,045,109 797,089	127,495 88,712
		,		,					
Transportation		1,191,338		(95, 185)	168,345	1,264,498	1,169,187	1,210,528	(53,970)

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes</u> <u>in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget</u> <u>Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department</u> <u>General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)</u>

		Actual (GAAP Basis)	Less: Encumbrances 7/1/2018	Add: Encumbrances 6/30/2019	Actual Revenues/ Expenditures (Budgetary Basis)	Budgeted A Original	mounts Final	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
<u>Expenditures (Cont.)</u> <u>Operation of Non-Instructional Services</u> Community Services Early Childhood Education Other Debt Service	\$	49,966 1,328,548	\$ (6,600) (17,963)	\$	3 46,256 \$ 1,312,095	49,991 \$ 1,464,690	50,991 \$ 1,434,391	4,735 122,296
Education Total Expenditures	\$	486,778 24,415,320	0 (385,104)	0	486,778	486,779 24,628,639 \$	486,779 25,196,953 \$	$\frac{1}{767,477}$
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	\$	520,961	· <u>·</u> ····		506,805 \$	(117,806) \$	(270,197) \$	
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u> Transfers In Total Other Financing Sources	<u>\$</u> \$	0				7,394 <b>\$</b> 7,394 <b>\$</b>	7,394 \$ 7,394 \$	(7,394) (7,394)
Net Change in Fund Balance Fund Balance, July 1, 2018	\$	520,961 4,606,113	\$ 385,104 (385,104)	\$ (399,260) \$ 0	5 506,805 \$ 4,221,009	(110,412) \$ 4,606,113	(262,803) \$ 4,606,113	769,608 (385,104)
Fund Balance, June 30, 2019	\$	5,127,074	\$ 0	\$ (399,260) \$	3 4,727,814 \$	4,495,701 \$	4,343,310 \$	384,504

#### Morgan County, Tennessee Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department School Federal Projects Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Actual		Less:	Actual Revenues/ Expenditures			Variance with Final Budget -
		(GAAP	F	Encumbrances	(Budgetary	Budgeted A		Positive
		Basis)		7/1/2018	Basis)	Original	Final	(Negative)
Revenues								
State of Tennessee	\$	31,061	\$	0 \$	31,061 \$	0 \$	31,061 \$	0
Federal Government	Ŧ	1,821,655	Ŧ	0	1.821.655	1,847,992	2,234,289	(412,634)
Total Revenues	\$	1,852,716	\$	0 \$	1,852,716 \$	1,847,992 \$	2,265,350 \$	(412,634)
Expenditures								
Instruction								
Regular Instruction Program	\$	846,251	\$	(6,746) \$	839,505 \$	582,953 \$	927,530 \$	88,025
Special Education Program		521,709		0	521,709	546,360	616,994	95,285
Career and Technical Education Program		49,931		0	49,931	46,296	49,931	0
Support Services								
Other Student Support		36,409		0	36,409	42,280	40,492	4,083
Regular Instruction Program		212,154		0	212,154	423,122	422,101	209,947
Special Education Program		185,304		0	185,304	200,217	199,717	14,413
Career and Technical Education Program		2,832		0	2,832	3,906	2,832	0
Transportation		1,979		0	1,979	0	2,223	244
<b>Operation of Non-Instructional Services</b>								
Food Service		601		0	601	0	672	71
Total Expenditures	\$	1,857,170	\$	(6,746) \$	1,850,424 \$	1,845,134 \$	2,262,492 \$	412,068
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over Expenditures	\$	(4, 454)	\$	6,746 \$	2,292 \$	2,858 \$	2,858 \$	(566)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Transfers Out	\$	0	\$	0 \$	0 \$	(2,858) \$	(2,858) \$	2,858
Total Other Financing Sources	\$	0	\$	0 \$	0 \$	(2,858) \$	(2,858) \$	2,858

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes</u> <u>in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget</u> <u>Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department</u> <u>School Federal Projects Fund (Cont.)</u>

	Actual (GAAP	Less: Encumbrances	Actual Revenues/ Expenditures (Budgetary	Budgeted An	nounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	Basis)	7/1/2018	Basis)	Original	Final	(Negative)
Net Change in Fund Balance Fund Balance, July 1, 2018	\$ (4,454) \$ 307,166	6,746 \$ (6,746)	2,292 \$ 300,420	0 \$ 307,166	0 \$ 307,166	2,292 (6,746)
Fund Balance, June 30, 2019	\$ 302,712 \$	3 0 \$	302,712 \$	307,166 \$	307,166 \$	(4,454)

#### Morgan County, Tennessee Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department Central Cafeteria Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Actual (GAAP	Er	Less: ncumbrances	Add: Encumbrances	Actual Revenues/ Expenditures (Budgetary	Budgeted A		Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	Basis)		7/1/2018	6/30/2019	Basis)	Original	Final	(Negative)
Revenues								
Charges for Current Services	\$ 163,200	\$	0 \$	0 \$	\$ 163,200 \$	160,430 \$	160,430 \$	2,770
Other Local Revenues	14,436		0	0	14,436	1,201	1,201	13,235
State of Tennessee	35,292		0	0	35,292	22,125	40,125	(4,833)
Federal Government	2,486,661		0	0	2,486,661	2,013,534	2,013,534	473,127
Total Revenues	\$ 2,699,589	\$	0 \$	0 \$	\$ 2,699,589 \$	2,197,290 \$	2,215,290 \$	484,299
Expenditures Operation of Non-Instructional Services Food Service	\$ 2,367,094	\$	(58,799) \$			2,094,168 \$	2,284,568 \$	· · · ·
Community Services	 73,468	_	(43,850)	32,350	61,968	103,122	103,122	41,154
Total Expenditures	\$ 2,440,562	\$	(102,649) \$	34,582	\$ 2,372,495 \$	2,197,290 \$	2,387,690 \$	15,195
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	\$ 259,027	\$	102,649 \$	(34,582) \$	\$ 327,094 \$	0 \$	(172,400) \$	499,494
Net Change in Fund Balance Fund Balance, July 1, 2018	\$ 259,027 2,184,238	\$	102,649  \$ (102,649)	(34,582) \$	\$ 327,094 \$ 2,081,589	0 \$ 2,080,553	(172,400) \$ 2,080,553	499,494 1,036
Fully Datalice, Suly 1, 2010	 2,104,200		(102,049)	0	2,001,000	4,000,000	2,000,000	1,050
Fund Balance, June 30, 2019	\$ 2,443,265	\$	0 \$	(34,582) \$	\$ 2,408,683 \$	2,080,553 \$	1,908,153 \$	500,530

### **Miscellaneous Schedules**

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Changes in Long-term Bonds, Other Loans, and Capital Leases</u> <u>For the Year Ended June 30, 2019</u>

Description of Indebtedness		Original Amount of Issue	Interest Rate	Date of Issue	Last Maturity Date		Outstanding 7-1-18	Paid and/or Matured During Period	Outstanding 6-30-19
BONDS PAYABLE									
Payable through General Debt Service Fund									
General Obligation Refunding Series 2017A	\$	9,460,000	2 to 3 %	5-31-17	6-1-32	\$	9,460,000 \$	400,000 \$	9,060,000
General Obligation Refunding Series 2017B	Ψ	2.100.000	1.375 to 2.65	5-31-17	6-1-24	Ψ	1.340.000	360.000	980,000
General Obligation School Series 2010		6,400,000	2 to 3	10-13-10	4-1-26		3,495,000	390,000	3,105,000
							, ,	,	
Total Bonds Payable						\$	14,295,000 \$	1,150,000 \$	13,145,000
OTHER LOANS PAYABLE									
Payable through General Debt Service Fund									
Public Building Authority of Blount County									
Public Improvement - Series B-20-A		750,000	4.25 to $5$	6-15-10	6-1-27	\$	750,000 \$	0 \$	750,000
Public Building Authority of the City of									
Clarksville - Series 2009		2,000,000	Variable	$12 \cdot 15 \cdot 09$	5 - 25 - 29		1,375,000	97,000	1,278,000
						<b>.</b>	0.40 <b>%</b> 000	<b></b>	
Total Other Loans Payable						\$	2,125,000 \$	97,000 \$	2,028,000
CAPITAL LEASES PAYABLE									
Payable through General Fund									
Ford Motor Credit Company - Sheriff Department Vehicles		261,273	5.5	3-31-15	9-30-18	\$	34,886 \$	34,886 \$	0
Republic First National - Ambulance		127,224	3.28	7-22-16	1-15-19	Ψ	43.079	43.079	0
			0.20	10	1 10 10		13,010	13,010	
Total Capital Leases Payable						\$	77,965 \$	77,965 \$	0

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Long-term Debt Requirements by Year</u>

Year					
Ending				Bonds	
June 30	Principal			Interest	Total
2020	\$	1,190,000	\$	339,788 \$	1,529,788
2021		1,225,000		308,190	1,533,190
2022		$1,\!255,\!000$		275,020	1,530,020
2023		1,290,000		240,145	1,530,145
2024		1,320,000		210,025	1,530,025
2025		1,150,000		178,230	1,328,230
2026		1,175,000		150,530	1,325,530
2027		710,000		118,040	828,040
2028		730,000		99,580	829,580
2029		745,000		80,600	$825,\!600$
2030		765,000		61,230	826,230
2031		785,000		41,340	826,340
2032		805,000		20,930	825,930
Total	\$	13,145,000	\$	2,123,648 \$	15,268,648

Year

 Other Loans									
Principal	Interest	Other Fees	Total						
\$ 101,000 \$	47,359	\$ 7,979 \$	156,338						
107,000	57,827	8,710	$173,\!536$						
112,000	55,740	7,918	$175,\!658$						
118,000	53,556	7,089	$178,\!645$						
123,000	51,255	6,216	180,471						
330,000	48,857	5,306	384,162						
336,000	36,322	4,344	$376,\!665$						
493,000	$23,\!670$	3,337	520,007						
150,000	6,006	2,279	158,285						
 158,000	3,081	1,169	162,250						
\$ 2,028,000 \$	383,671	\$ 54,347 \$	2,466,018						
		$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c } \hline Principal & Interest \\ \hline $ 101,000 $ 47,359 \\ 107,000 $ 57,827 \\ 112,000 $ 55,740 \\ 118,000 $ 53,556 \\ 123,000 $ 51,255 \\ 330,000 $ 48,857 \\ 336,000 $ 36,322 \\ 493,000 $ 23,670 \\ 150,000 $ 6,006 \\ 158,000 $ 3,081 \\ \end{tabular}$	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$						

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Transfers</u> For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

From Fund	To Fund	Purpose	Amount
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT			
Drug Control Solid Waste General	General General General Capital Projects	Drug officer salary Electrical Work at Annex Building Jail Planning and Design	23,886 2,755 50,296
Total Transfers Primary Government			\$ 76,937

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Salaries and Official Bonds of Principal Officials</u> <u>Primary Government and Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department</u> For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Official	Authorization for Salary	 Salary Paid During Period		Bond	Surety
County Executive					
Don Edwards (7-1-18 to 8-31-18)	Section 8-24-102, TCA	\$ 13,873	\$	(4)	Tennessee Risk Management Trust
Brian Langley (9-1-18 to 6-30-19)	Section 8-24-102, TCA	69,365		(4)	0
Road Superintendent	Section 8-24-102, TCA	79,276		(4)	"
Director of Schools	State Board of Education and County Board of Education	102,771 (1	1)	(4)	
Trustee	Section 8-24-102, TCA	72,069		(4)	"
Assessor of Property	Section 8-24-102, TCA	72,069		(4)	"
County Clerk	Section 8-24-102, TCA	72,069		(4)	"
Circuit and General Sessions Courts Clerk					"
Pamela Keck (7-1-18 to 8-31-18)	Section 8-24-102, TCA	12,011		(4)	
Marla Hines (9-1-18 to 6-30-19)	Section 8-24-102, TCA	60,058		(4)	
Clerk and Master	Section 8-24-102, TCA	72,069		(4)	"
Register of Deeds	Section 8-24-102, TCA	72,069		(4)	"
Sheriff					"
Glendon Freytag (7-1-18 to 8-31-19)	Section 8-24-102, TCA	13,213		(4)	
Wayne Potter (9-1-18 to 6-30-19)	Section 8-24-102, TCA	66,063		(4)	
Director of Finance					"
Gary Howard (7-1-18 to 3-29-19)	County Commission	63,544 (2	2)	(4)	
Crystal Garrett (4-1-19 to 6-30-19)	County Commission	26,467 (3	3)	(4)	
County Employees Blanket Bond Coverage: Employee Fidelity - County				400,000	Tennessee Risk Management Trust
Employee Fidelity - School Department				400,000	"

 Includes a chief executive officer training supplement of \$1,000, a bonus payment of \$1,940, and a \$500 supervisory supplement.

(2) Includes a \$1,600 longevity supplement, \$8,191 appropriated as a salary supplement in the General Fund and reimbursed by the school department, Leave payout of \$3,611 and \$2,500 part time pay for consulting services after retirement from position of finance director.

(3) Includes \$10,587 for transition period before becoming finance director.

(4) Officials were covered by a \$400,000 officials' blanket bond by Tennessee Risk Management Trust.

#### Morgan County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Revenues -All Governmental Fund Types For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

			Special Reven	ue Funds		Debt Service Fund
	-		opecial neven	Constitu -		Fund
	<b>a</b> 1	Solid Waste /	Drug	tional Officers -	Highway / Public	General Debt
	General	Sanitation	Control	Fees	Works	Service
Local Taxes						
County Property Taxes						
Current Property Tax	\$ 5,204,889 \$	771,299 \$	0 \$	0 \$	64,721 \$	161,812
Trustee's Collections - Prior Year	202,743	34,482	0	0	2,796	15,082
Trustee's Collections - Bankruptcy	598	112	0	0	9	76
Circuit Clerk/Clerk and Master Collections - Prior Years	137,706	21,901	0	0	1,717	4,440
Interest and Penalty	39,354	6,554	0	0	534	2,635
Pickup Taxes	27,012	4,007	0	0	336	847
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - Local Utilities	26,733	0	0	0	0	0
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - Other	37,999	0	0	0	0	0
County Local Option Taxes						
Local Option Sales Tax	0	0	0	0	0	1,059,467
Litigation Tax - General	29,987	0	0	0	0	0
Litigation Tax - Special Purpose	66,719	0	0	0	0	0
Litigation Tax - Jail, Workhouse, or Courthouse	34,636	0	0	0	0	0
Litigation Tax - Courthouse Security	2,874	0	0	0	0	0
Business Tax	67,752	0	0	0	0	0
Mixed Drink Tax	476	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral Severance Tax	0	0	0	0	69,380	0
Other County Local Option Taxes	3,753	0	0	0	0	0
Statutory Local Taxes						
Bank Excise Tax	32,274	0	0	0	0	0
Beer Privilege Tax	 1,100	0	0	0	0	0
Total Local Taxes	\$ 5,916,605 \$	838,355 \$	0 \$	0 \$	139,493 \$	1,244,359

#### Morgan County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Revenues -All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

			Special Revenue Funds					Debt Service Fund	
	General	Soli Wast Sanita	e/	Drug Control		Constitu - tional Officers - Fees		Highway / Public Works	General Debt Service
Licenses and Permits									
Licenses		ф	0 4	0	ф	0	ф	0 4	0
Marriage Licenses \$	555	\$	0 \$	0	\$		\$	0 \$	0
Cable TV Franchise	57,590		0	0		0		0	0
<u>Permits</u>	222		0	0				0	2
Beer Permits	238	*	0	0	<b></b>	0		0	0
Total Licenses and Permits \$	58,383	\$	0 \$	0	\$	0	\$	0 \$	0
<u>Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties</u> Circuit Court									
Fines \$	3,583	\$	0 \$	0	\$	0	\$	0 \$	0
Drug Court Fees	531		0	0		0		0	0
DUI Treatment Fines	332		0	0		0		0	0
Data Entry Fee - Circuit Court	617		0	0		0		0	0
Courtroom Security Fee	1,285		0	0		0		0	0
Victims Assistance Assessments	1,030		0	0		0		0	0
<u>General Sessions Court</u>									
Fines	11,452		0	0		0		0	0
Officers Costs	37,364		0	0		0		0	0
Game and Fish Fines	306		0	0		0		0	0
Drug Control Fines	0		0	57,606		0		0	0
Drug Court Fees	5,296		0	252		0		0	0
Jail Fees	2,164		0	0		0		0	0
DUI Treatment Fines	2,537		0	0		0		0	0
Data Entry Fee - General Sessions Court	5,271		0	0		0		0	0
Courtroom Security Fee	30,279		0	0		0		0	0
Victims Assistance Assessments	8,074		0	0		0		0	0

#### Morgan County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Revenues -All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

					Debt Service Fund		
		General	Solid Waste / Sanitation	Drug Control	Constitu - tional Officers - Fees	Highway / Public Works	General Debt Service
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties (Cont.)							
Juvenile Court							
Fines	\$	281 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0
Officers Costs	Ψ	2,257	0	0	0	0	0
Data Entry Fee - Juvenile Court		128	0	0	0	0	0 0
Chancery Court							
Officers Costs		823	0	0	0	0	0
Data Entry Fee - Chancery Court		2,052	0	0	0	0	0
Courtroom Security Fee		16	0	0	0	0	0
Judicial District Drug Program							
Data Entry Fee - Other Courts		293	0	0	0	0	0
Other Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties							
Proceeds from Confiscated Property		0	0	22,779	0	0	0
Total Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	\$	115,971 \$	0 \$	80,637 \$	0 \$	0 \$	; <u> </u>
Charges for Current Services							
General Service Charges							
Solid Waste Disposal Fee	\$	0 \$	235,247 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0
Patient Charges		980,743	0	0	0	0	0
Fees							
Copy Fees		4,578	0	0	0	0	0
Library Fees		11,370	0	0	0	0	0
Telephone Commissions		13,872	0	0	0	0	0
Constitutional Officers' Fees and Commissions		0	0	0	26,951	0	0
Data Processing Fee - Register		5,876	0	0	0	0	0
Data Processing Fee - Sheriff		2,108	0	0	0	0	0
Sexual Offender Registration Fee - Sheriff		2,700	0	0	0	0	0

#### Morgan County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Revenues -All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

				Debt Service Fund		
	-		Special Rever	Constitu -		Fund
		Solid Waste /	Drug	tional Officers -	Highway / Public	General Debt
	General	Sanitation	Control	Fees	Works	Service
Charges for Current Services (Cont.)						
Fees (Cont.)						
Data Processing Fee - County Clerk	\$ 7,969 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0
Total Charges for Current Services	\$ 1,029,216 \$	235,247 \$	0 \$	26,951 \$	0 \$	0
Other Local Revenues						
Recurring Items						
Investment Income	\$ 8,907 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0
Lease/Rentals	15	0	0	0	0	0
Commissary Sales	17,458	0	0	0	0	0
Sale of Gasoline	0	0	0	0	80,926	0
Sale of Recycled Materials	0	16,578	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous Refunds	9,367	0	2,310	0	0	0
Nonrecurring Items						
Sale of Equipment	0	0	6,018	0	0	0
Damages Recovered from Individuals	2,220	0	0	0	0	0
Contributions and Gifts	78,210	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other Local Revenues	\$ 116,177 \$	16,578 \$	8,328 \$	0 \$	80,926 \$	0
Fees Received From County Officials						
Fees In-Lieu-of Salary						
County Clerk	\$ 179,506 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0
Circuit Court Clerk	19,222	0	0	0	0	0
General Sessions Court Clerk	103,092	0	0	0	0	0
Clerk and Master	67,232	0	0	0	0	0
Juvenile Court Clerk	12,072	0	0	0	0	0
Register	69,865	0	0	0	0	0

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Revenues -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

	Special Revenue Funds Constitu -					
	General	Solid Waste / Sanitation	Drug Control	Constitu - tional Officers - Fees	Highway / Public Works	General Debt Service
Fees Received From County Officials (Cont.)						
<u>Fees In-Lieu-of Salary (Cont.)</u>						
Sheriff	\$ 16,053 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0
Trustee	 298,829	0	0	0	0	0
Total Fees Received From County Officials	\$ 765,871 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0
State of Tennessee						
General Government Grants						
Juvenile Services Program	\$ 13,500 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0
Solid Waste Grants	0	4,051	0	0	0	0
Public Safety Grants						
Law Enforcement Training Programs	9,000	0	0	0	0	0
Drug Control Grants	44,926	0	0	0	0	0
Health and Welfare Grants						
Health Department Programs	21,219	0	0	0	0	0
Public Works Grants						
Bridge Program	0	0	0	0	378,363	0
Litter Program	0	27,441	0	0	0	0
Other State Revenues						
Income Tax	16,943	0	0	0	0	0
Beer Tax	17,959	0	0	0	0	0
Alcoholic Beverage Tax	68,104	0	0	0	0	0
State Revenue Sharing - T.V.A.	354,887	0	0	0	0	0
State Revenue Sharing - Telecommunications	0	0	0	0	0	72,593
Contracted Prisoner Boarding	108,030	0	0	0	0	0
Gasoline and Motor Fuel Tax	0	0	0	0	2,380,079	0
Petroleum Special Tax	0	0	0	0	34,076	0

#### Morgan County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Revenues -All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

				Special Reven			Debt Service Fund
		General	Solid Waste / Sanitation	Drug Control	Constitu - tional Officers - Fees	Highway / Public Works	General Debt Service
State of Tennessee (Cont.)							
Other State Revenues (Cont.)							
Registrar's Salary Supplement	\$	15,164 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	3 0
Other State Grants	Ŷ	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other State Revenues		364	0	0	0	0	ů 0
Total State of Tennessee	\$	670,096 \$	31,492 \$	0 \$	0 \$	2,792,518 \$	72,593
Federal Government							
Federal Through State							
Community Development	\$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	; O
Medicaid	Ŧ	72,388	0	0	0	0	0
Other Federal through State		23,137	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Federal Revenue		,					
Other Direct Federal Revenue		3,400	0	0	0	0	0
Total Federal Government	\$	98,925 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	6 0
Other Governments and Citizens Groups							
Other Governments							
Contributions	\$	36,551 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	486,072
Contracted Services		71,156	0	0	0	0	0
Other							
Other		6,160	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other Governments and Citizens Groups	\$	113,867 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	486,072
Total	\$	8,885,111 \$	1,121,672 \$	88,965 \$	26,951 \$	3,012,937 \$	1,803,024

#### Morgan County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Revenues -All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

	1	Capital Projects Fund				
	Gene Capi Proje	tal	Total			
Local Taxes						
County Property Taxes						
Current Property Tax	\$	0 \$	6,202,721			
Trustee's Collections - Prior Year		0	255,103			
Trustee's Collections - Bankruptcy		0	795			
Circuit Clerk/Clerk and Master Collections - Prior Years		0	165,764			
Interest and Penalty		0	49,077			
Pickup Taxes		0	32,202			
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - Local Utilities		0	26,733			
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - Other		0	37,999			
County Local Option Taxes						
Local Option Sales Tax		0	1,059,467			
Litigation Tax - General		0	29,987			
Litigation Tax - Special Purpose		0	66,719			
Litigation Tax - Jail, Workhouse, or Courthouse		0	34,636			
Litigation Tax - Courthouse Security		0	2,874			
Business Tax		0	67,752			
Mixed Drink Tax		0	476			
Mineral Severance Tax		0	69,380			
Other County Local Option Taxes		0	3,753			
Statutory Local Taxes						
Bank Excise Tax		0	32,274			
Beer Privilege Tax		0	1,100			
Total Local Taxes	\$	0 \$	8,138,812			

#### Morgan County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Revenues -All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

		pital ets Fund	
	Ca	neral pital ojects	Total
Licenses and Permits			
Licenses			
Marriage Licenses	\$	0 \$	555
Cable TV Franchise		0	57,590
Permits			
Beer Permits		0	238
Total Licenses and Permits	\$	0 \$	58,383
<u>Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties</u> <u>Circuit Court</u>			
Fines	\$	0 \$	3,583
Drug Court Fees		0	531
DUI Treatment Fines		0	332
Data Entry Fee - Circuit Court		0	617
Courtroom Security Fee		0	1,285
Victims Assistance Assessments		0	1,030
General Sessions Court			
Fines		0	11,452
Officers Costs		0	37,364
Game and Fish Fines		0	306
Drug Control Fines		0	57,606
Drug Court Fees		0	5,548
Jail Fees		0	2,164
DUI Treatment Fines		0	2,537
Data Entry Fee - General Sessions Court		0	5,271
Courtroom Security Fee		0	30,279
Victims Assistance Assessments		0	8,074

#### Morgan County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Revenues -All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

	Pr	Capital ojects Fund	
		General Capital Projects	Total
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties (Cont.)			
Juvenile Court			
Fines	\$	0 \$	281
Officers Costs		0	2,257
Data Entry Fee - Juvenile Court		0	128
Chancery Court			
Officers Costs		0	823
Data Entry Fee - Chancery Court		0	2,052
Courtroom Security Fee		0	16
Judicial District Drug Program			
Data Entry Fee - Other Courts		0	293
Other Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties			
Proceeds from Confiscated Property		0	22,779
Total Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	\$	0 \$	196,608
Charges for Current Services			
General Service Charges			
Solid Waste Disposal Fee	\$	0 \$	235,247
Patient Charges	ψ	0 0	980,743
Fees		Ŭ	000,110
Copy Fees		0	4,578
Library Fees		0	11,370
Telephone Commissions		0	13,872
Constitutional Officers' Fees and Commissions		0	26,951
Data Processing Fee - Register		0	5,876
Data Processing Fee - Sheriff		0	2,108
Sexual Offender Registration Fee - Sheriff		0	2,700

#### Morgan County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Revenues -All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

		apital ects Fund	
	С	eneral Sapital rojects	Total
<u>Charges for Current Services (Cont.)</u> Fees (Cont.)			
Data Processing Fee - County Clerk	\$	0 \$	7,969
Total Charges for Current Services	\$ \$	0 \$	1,291,414
Other Local Revenues			
Recurring Items			
Investment Income	\$	0 \$	8,907
Lease/Rentals		0	15
Commissary Sales		0	17,458
Sale of Gasoline		0	80,926
Sale of Recycled Materials		0	16,578
Miscellaneous Refunds		0	11,677
Nonrecurring Items			
Sale of Equipment		0	6,018
Damages Recovered from Individuals		0	2,220
Contributions and Gifts		175	78,385
Total Other Local Revenues	\$	175 \$	222,184
Fees Received From County Officials			
Fees In-Lieu-of Salary			
County Clerk	\$	0 \$	179,506
Circuit Court Clerk		0	19,222
General Sessions Court Clerk		0	103,092
Clerk and Master		0	67,232
Juvenile Court Clerk		0	12,072
Register		0	69,865

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Revenues -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

		pital ets Fund	
	Ca	neral pital ojects	Total
Fees Received From County Officials (Cont.)			
Fees In-Lieu-of Salary (Cont.)			
Sheriff	\$	0 \$	16,053
Trustee		0	298,829
Total Fees Received From County Officials	\$	0 \$	765,871
State of Tennessee			
<u>General Government Grants</u>	¢	0 #	10 500
Juvenile Services Program Solid Waste Grants	\$	0 \$	13,500
		0	4,051
Public Safety Grants Law Enforcement Training Programs		0	9,000
Drug Control Grants		0	9,000 44,926
Health and Welfare Grants		0	44,920
Health Department Programs		0	21,219
Public Works Grants		0	21,219
Bridge Program		0	378,363
Litter Program		0	27,441
Other State Revenues		0	27,441
Income Tax		0	16,943
Beer Tax		0	17,959
Alcoholic Beverage Tax		0	68,104
State Revenue Sharing - T.V.A.		0	354,887
State Revenue Sharing - Telecommunications		0	72,593
Contracted Prisoner Boarding		0	108,030
Gasoline and Motor Fuel Tax		0	2,380,079
Petroleum Special Tax		0	2,380,075
Tenneum operation		0	54,070

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Revenues -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

	Capital Projects Fund	
	General Capital Projects	Total
State of Tennessee (Cont.)		
Other State Revenues (Cont.)		
Registrar's Salary Supplement	\$ 0 \$	15,164
Other State Grants	62,846	62,846
Other State Revenues	0	364
Total State of Tennessee	\$ 62,846 \$	3,629,545
<u>Federal Government</u> Federal Through State		
Community Development	\$ 424,476 \$	424,476
Medicaid	¢ 1-1,100 ¢	72,388
Other Federal through State	116,046	139,183
Direct Federal Revenue		,
Other Direct Federal Revenue	0	3,400
Total Federal Government	\$ 540,522 \$	639,447
Other Governments and Citizens Groups		
Other Governments		
Contributions	\$ 0\$	522,623
Contracted Services	0	71,156
Other		
Other	0	6,160
Total Other Governments and Citizens Groups	\$ 0 \$	599,939
Total	\$ 603,543 \$	15,542,203

#### Morgan County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Revenues -All Governmental Fund Types Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	-			
	General Purpose School	School Federal Projects	Central Cafeteria	Total
Local Taxes				
County Property Taxes				
Current Property Tax	\$ 2,615,934 \$	0 \$	0 \$	2,615,934
Trustee's Collections - Prior Year	112,995	0	0	112,995
Trustee's Collections - Bankruptcy	361	0	0	361
Circuit Clerk/Clerk and Master Collections - Prior Years	74,048	0	0	74,048
Interest and Penalty	21,580	0	0	21,580
Pickup Taxes	13,585	0	0	13,585
Statutory Local Taxes				
Wholesale Beer Tax	 75,322	0	0	75,322
Total Local Taxes	\$ 2,913,825 \$	0 \$	0 \$	2,913,825
Licenses and Permits				
Licenses				
Marriage Licenses	\$ 530 \$	0 \$	0 \$	530
Total Licenses and Permits	\$ 530 \$	0 \$	0 \$	530
Charges for Current Services				
Education Charges				
Tuition - Regular Day Students	\$ 7,884 \$	0 \$	0 \$	7,884
Tuition - Other	13,456	0	0	13,456
Lunch Payments - Children	0	0	36,863	36,863
Lunch Payments - Adults	0	0	36,444	36,444
Income from Breakfast	0	0	2,074	2,074
A la Carte Sales	0	0	80,709	80,709
Receipts from Individual Schools	997	0	0	997

# Morgan County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Revenues All Governmental Fund Types Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department (Cont.)

			Special Rev	enue Funds	
		General Purpose School	School Federal Projects	Central Cafeteria	Total
Charges for Current Services (Cont.)					
Education Charges (Cont.)					
Other Charges for Services	\$	967 \$	0 8	/ /	8,077
Total Charges for Current Services	\$	23,304 \$	0 8	8 163,200 \$	186,504
Other Local Revenues					
Recurring Items					
Investment Income	\$	40,194 \$	0 \$	3 14,180 \$	54,374
E-Rate Funding		8,650	0	0	8,650
Miscellaneous Refunds		10,982	0	256	11,238
Nonrecurring Items					
Contributions and Gifts		9,965	0	0	9,965
Other Local Revenues					
Other Local Revenues	-	720,646	0	0	720,646
Total Other Local Revenues	\$	790,437 \$	0 8	3 14,436 \$	804,873
State of Tennessee					
General Government Grants					
On-behalf Contributions for OPEB	\$	46,550 \$	0 8	3 0 \$	46,550
State Education Funds					
Basic Education Program		$19,\!274,\!593$	0	0	$19,\!274,\!593$
Early Childhood Education		563,915	0	0	563,915
School Food Service		0	0	20,292	20,292
Other State Education Funds		591,949	31,061	0	623,010
Career Ladder Program		93,169	0	0	93,169

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Revenues -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types</u> <u>Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department (Cont.)</u>

		Special Revenue Funds			
		General Purpose School	School Federal Projects	Central Cafeteria	Total
State of Tennessee (Cont.)					
Other State Revenues					
State Revenue Sharing - T.V.A.	\$	354,887 \$	0 \$	0 \$	354,887
Other State Grants	φ	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 \$ 0	15,000	15,000
Other State Grants Other State Revenues		132,737	0	15,000	132,737
Total State of Tennessee	\$	21,057,800 \$	31,061 \$	35,292 \$	21,124,153
<u>Federal Government</u> Federal Through State					
USDA School Lunch Program	\$	0 \$	0 \$	1,386,022 \$	1,386,022
USDA - Commodities	Ŧ	0	0	291,601	291,601
Breakfast		0	0	695,779	695,779
USDA - Other		0	0	113,259	113,259
Vocational Education - Basic Grants to States		0	73,636	0	73,636
Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies		0	901,155	0	901,155
Special Education - Grants to States		0	684,332	0	684,332
Special Education Preschool Grants		0	22,145	0	22,145
Rural Education		0	52,892	0	52,892
Eisenhower Professional Development State Grants		0	79,730	0	79,730
Other Federal through State		0	7,765	0	7,765
Total Federal Government	\$	0 \$	1,821,655 \$	2,486,661 \$	4,308,316
Other Governments and Citizens Groups Other Governments					
Contributions	\$	150,385 \$	0 \$	0 \$	150,385
Total Other Governments and Citizens Groups	\$	150,385 \$	0 \$	0 \$	150,385
Total	\$	24,936,281 \$	1,852,716 \$	2,699,589 \$	29,488,586

# <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types</u> For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

<u>General Fund</u>				
<u>General Government</u>				
County Commission	٠			
Board and Committee Members Fees	\$	27,592		
Social Security		1,587		
Employer Medicare		371		
Audit Services		8,355		
Dues and Memberships		14,136		
Legal Services		108,286		
Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs		1,538		
Pauper Burials		1,000		
Postal Charges		194		
Other Contracted Services		38,668		
Office Supplies		1,206		
Other Supplies and Materials		56		
Other Charges		2,901		
Total County Commission		_,001	\$	205,890
			Ŧ	,
County Mayor/Executive				
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	83,238		
Assistant(s)	Ψ	26,480		
Part-time Personnel		15,123		
Social Security		7,390		
Pensions		7,390 8,097		
Medical Insurance				
		26,573		
Employer Medicare		1,728		
Communication		4,301		
Travel		3,468		
Office Supplies		3,770		
Total County Mayor/Executive				180,168
<u>County Attorney</u>				
Legal Services	\$	29,996		
Total County Attorney				29,996
Election Commission				
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	64,862		
Clerical Personnel	ψ	22,866		
Temporary Personnel		363		
Longevity Pay		363 600		
Election Commission				
Election Workers		2,650		
		19,012		
Social Security		5,475		
Pensions		6,519		
Employer Medicare		1,280		
Advertising		1,695		
Communication		2,359		
Dues and Memberships		350		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Office Equipment		10,395		
Postal Charges		493		

## <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

<u>General Fund (Cont.)</u>		
General Government (Cont.)		
<u>Election Commission (Cont.)</u>		
Rentals	\$ 1,664	
Travel	2,444	
Office Supplies	 9,642	
Total Election Commission		\$ 152,669
<u>Register of Deeds</u>		
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$ 72,069	
Secretary(ies)	25,987	
Part-time Personnel	1,412	
Longevity Pay	1,500	
Social Security	6,134	
Pensions	7,347	
Medical Insurance	12,291	
Employer Medicare	1,434	
Communication	2,097	
Dues and Memberships	620	
Postal Charges	187	
Printing, Stationery, and Forms	1,656	
Rentals	1,668	
Other Contracted Services	1,986	
Office Supplies	3,230	
Office Equipment	6,037	
Total Register of Deeds	 <u> </u>	$145,\!655$
County Buildings		
Custodial Personnel	\$ 21,153	
Longevity Pay	1,100	
Overtime Pay	130	
Social Security	1,318	
Pensions	1,651	
Medical Insurance	6,146	
Employer Medicare	308	
Communication	2,934	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings	162,205	
Pest Control	4,080	
Rentals	7,375	
Custodial Supplies	12,611	
Electricity	64,651	
Natural Gas	4,686	
Office Supplies	8,633	
Water and Sewer	11,104	
Other Supplies and Materials	219	
Liability Insurance	125,686	
Workers' Compensation Insurance	100,699	
Total County Buildings	 	536,689
· ·		/

## <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

nance			
Accounting and Budgeting			
Supervisor/Director	\$	77,720	
Accountants/Bookkeepers		100,715	
Salary Supplements		8,547	
Part-time Personnel		3,000	
Longevity Pay		7,100	
Social Security		11,651	
Pensions		14,303	
Medical Insurance		40,068	
Employer Medicare		2,725	
Communication		3,168	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Office Equipment		14,947	
Postal Charges		5,193	
Travel		164	
Office Supplies		4,596	
In Service/Staff Development		209	
Data Processing Equipment		13,695	
Total Accounting and Budgeting		10,000	\$ 307,8
Property Assessor's Office			
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	72,069	
Clerical Personnel	Ψ	72,000 71,207	
Longevity Pay		3,000	
Board and Committee Members Fees		2,850	
Social Security		2,850 8,512	
Pensions		10,795	
Medical Insurance		30,548	
		,	
Employer Medicare		1,991	
Advertising		301	
Audit Services		3,663	
Communication		1,238	
Data Processing Services		5,270	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Office Equipment		1,402	
Postal Charges		494	
Travel		805	
Office Supplies		1,575	
Motor Vehicles		6,706	_
Total Property Assessor's Office			222,42
Reappraisal Program			
Part-time Personnel	\$	7,735	
Social Security		480	
Employer Medicare		112	
Data Processing Services		3,790	
Other Supplies and Materials		918	
Total Reappraisal Program			13,03

eneral Fund (Cont.)			
Finance (Cont.)			
County Trustee's Office			
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	72,069	
Accountants/Bookkeepers	ψ	23,272	
Secretary(ies)		23,272 24,345	
Part-time Personnel		5,600	
Longevity Pay		1,800	
Social Security			
Pensions		7,480	
Medical Insurance		8,966	
		22,519	
Employer Medicare		1,749	
Advertising		282	
Communication		1,159	
Data Processing Services		20,065	
Dues and Memberships		615	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Office Equipment		6,081	
Postal Charges		1,355	
Office Supplies		548	
Total County Trustee's Office			\$ 197,90
County Clerk's Office			
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	72,069	
Secretary(ies)		47,567	
Part-time Personnel		801	
Longevity Pay		1,800	
Social Security		7,109	
Pensions		8,962	
Medical Insurance		30,741	
Employer Medicare		1,663	
Communication		3,546	
Dues and Memberships		641	
Postal Charges		3,398	
Office Supplies		28,202	
Office Equipment		225	
Total County Clerk's Office			206,72
Administration of Justice			
Circuit Court			
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	72,069	
Clerical Personnel	Ψ	12,005 118,060	
Longevity Pay		4,000	
Overtime Pay Social Security		$2,045 \\ 12,273$	
Pensions		12,273 14,477	
Medical Insurance		64,369	
Employer Medicare		2,599	
Communication		3,304	
Dues and Memberships		9	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Office Equipment		19,435	

## <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

<u>General Fund (Cont.)</u> <u>Administration of Justice (Cont.)</u> <u>Circuit Court (Cont.)</u> Postal Charges	\$	1,682	
Rentals		1,064	
Travel		1,375	
Office Supplies	. <u> </u>	10,593	
Total Circuit Court			\$ 327,354
Creiminal Count			
<u>Criminal Court</u>	¢	1.900	
Other Salaries and Wages	\$	1,369	
Jury and Witness Expense		9,407	
Social Security		85	
Employer Medicare		20	
Postal Charges		711	
Total Criminal Court			11,592
General Sessions Court			
Paraprofessionals	\$	5,951	
	Φ		
Clerical Personnel		21,637	
Longevity Pay		700	
Social Security		1,546	
Pensions		2,088	
Medical Insurance		17,371	
Employer Medicare		362	
Communication		2,079	
Dues and Memberships		430	
Postal Charges		209	
Travel		3,663	
Office Supplies		3,379	
Total General Sessions Court		0,010	59,415
			,
<u>General Sessions Judge</u>	<b>.</b>	115 005	
Judge(s)	\$	117,305	
Social Security		7,131	
Pensions		8,657	
Medical Insurance		3,662	
Employer Medicare		1,668	
Total General Sessions Judge			138,423
Drug Court			
Assistant(s)	\$	19,374	
	φ		
Guards		4,757	
Social Security		1,336	
Pensions		1,430	
Medical Insurance		10,846	
Unemployment Compensation		115	
Employer Medicare		312	
Communication		2,322	
Postal Charges		202	

## <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

<u>General Fund (Cont.)</u>		
Administration of Justice (Cont.)		
Drug Court (Cont.)		
Travel	\$ 3,303	
Other Contracted Services	1,537	
Office Supplies	 2,861	
Total Drug Court		\$ 48,395
Chancery Court		
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$ 72,069	
Clerical Personnel	42,899	
Longevity Pay	500	
Social Security	6,773	
Pensions	7,251	
Medical Insurance	28,665	
Employer Medicare	1,584	
Communication	2,069	
Dues and Memberships	251	
Postal Charges	1,494	
Travel	450	
Office Supplies	 4,128	
Total Chancery Court		168,133
<u>Juvenile Court</u>		
Social Workers	\$ 22,661	
Social Security	1,112	
Pensions	1,672	
Medical Insurance	16,087	
Employer Medicare	260	
Travel	1,520	
Office Supplies	 4,000	
Total Juvenile Court		47,312
Courtroom Security		
Supervisor/Director	\$ 17,689	
Guards	52,885	
Social Security	4,376	
Employer Medicare	1,023	
Total Courtroom Security	 ,	75,973
		,
Public Safety		
<u>Sheriff's Department</u>		
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$ 79,276	
Deputy(ies)	719,438	
Salary Supplements	9,000	
Clerical Personnel	25,200	
Longevity Pay	15,100	
Overtime Pay	99,248	
Other Salaries and Wages	28,322	
Board and Committee Members Fees	600	

<u>General Fund (Cont.)</u> Public Safety (Cont.)			
Sheriff's Department (Cont.)			
In-service Training	\$	17,186	
Other Per Diem and Fees	φ	7,377	
Social Security		7,377 57,837	
		,	
Pensions		69,878	
Medical Insurance		174,426	
Employer Medicare		13,526	
Dues and Memberships		1,815	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings		1,643	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		2,520	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles		20,343	
Postal Charges		2,052	
Travel		956	
Other Contracted Services		6,663	
Gasoline		81,783	
Law Enforcement Supplies		5,601	
Office Supplies		5,863	
Uniforms		11,665	
Vehicle Parts		34,903	
Other Supplies and Materials		3,736	
Other Charges		2,178	
Communication Equipment		1,219	
Data Processing Equipment		5,381	
Law Enforcement Equipment		5,041	
Motor Vehicles		12,000	
Total Sheriff's Department		12,000	\$ 1,521,776
Jail			
Supervisor/Director	\$	40,334	
Dispatchers/Radio Operators	Ψ	1,792	
Guards		1,792 573,130	
Clerical Personnel		20,599	
Longevity Pay		7,200	
Overtime Pay		38,379	
Other Salaries and Wages		28,615	
In-service Training		2,447	
Social Security		42,130	
Pensions		48,108	
Medical Insurance		127,354	
Employer Medicare		9,853	
Communication		29,024	
Contracts with Private Agencies		127,412	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings		34,258	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		22,428	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Office Equipment		551	
Medical and Dental Services		369,537	
Pest Control		360	
Travel		273	

heral Fund (Cont.)			
Public Safety (Cont.)			
Jail (Cont.)	<u>^</u>		
Other Contracted Services	\$	7,526	
Custodial Supplies		12,602	
Drugs and Medical Supplies		373	
Electricity		33,661	
Food Supplies		89	
Natural Gas		10,098	
Office Supplies		1,792	
Prisoners Clothing		7,172	
Uniforms		7,581	
Water and Sewer		33,240	
Other Supplies and Materials		4,159	
Law Enforcement Equipment		6,299	
Total Jail			\$ 1,648,376
Juvenile Services			
Other Contracted Services	\$	1,750	
Total Juvenile Services	<u>Ψ</u>	1,100	1,750
Fire Prevention and Control			
Medical Insurance	\$	9,529	
Contracts with Government Agencies		1,077	
Contributions		54,500	
Vehicle and Equipment Insurance		38,775	
Workers' Compensation Insurance		1,938	
Other Charges		20,364	
Total Fire Prevention and Control			126,183
Civil Defense			
Supervisor/Director	\$	8,111	
Salary Supplements	Ŧ	4,645	
Social Security		791	
Employer Medicare		185	
Communication		4,149	
Dues and Memberships		590	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		3,444	
Travel		1,082	
Food Supplies		376	
Gasoline		1,051	
Office Supplies		1,031 281	
Other Supplies and Materials		1,975	
Liability Insurance		1,954	
Other Charges Total Civil Defense		8,748	37,382
Rescue Squad	ф	0.000	
Contributions	\$	3,000	0.000
Total Rescue Squad			3,000

General Fund (Cont.)				
Public Safety (Cont.)				
Other Emergency Management				
Assistant(s)	\$	31,773		
Supervisor/Director		44,644		
Dispatchers/Radio Operators		229,608		
Part-time Personnel		953		
Longevity Pay		6,400		
Overtime Pay		38,950		
Other Salaries and Wages		9,559		
Social Security		21,848		
Pensions		26,543		
Medical Insurance		54,848		
Unemployment Compensation		1,122		
Employer Medicare		5,110		
Total Other Emergency Management		0,110	\$	471,358
Total Other Emergency Management			φ	471,558
County Coroner/Medical Examiner				
Supervisor/Director	\$	24,000		
Medical and Dental Services	φ			
Total County Coroner/Medical Examiner		24,394		48,394
Total County Coroner/Medical Examiner				40,394
Other Public Safety				
Contributions	\$	5,000		
Road Signs	ψ	1,773		
Total Other Public Safety		1,110		6,773
Total Other Tublic Safety				0,115
Public Health and Welfare				
Local Health Center				
Custodial Personnel	\$	5,057		
Social Security	φ	314		
Employer Medicare		73		
Communication		3,303		
		3,303 485		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings				
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		1,163		
Postal Charges		94		
Custodial Supplies		167		
Drugs and Medical Supplies		245		
Electricity		4,289		
Natural Gas		843		
Office Supplies		917		
Water and Sewer		1,470		
Other Charges		250		10.070
Total Local Health Center				18,670
Ambulance/Emanuel Madical Samian				
<u>Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services</u>	æ	10.010		
Assistant(s)	\$	10,010		
Supervisor/Director		56,756		
Accountants/Bookkeepers Medical Personnel		26,381		
weulcal Personnel		488,752		

ublic Health and Welfare (Cont.)			
Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services (Cont.)			
Temporary Personnel	\$ $53,\!682$		
Longevity Pay	20,300		
Overtime Pay	378,495		
Other Salaries and Wages	18,775		
In-service Training	2,971		
Social Security	62,724		
Pensions	72,921		
Medical Insurance	175, 153		
Employer Medicare	14,639		
Communication	8,599		
Dues and Memberships	645		
Licenses	2,586		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment	7,647		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles	29,705		
Postal Charges	1,510		
Travel	3,082		
Other Contracted Services	47,837		
Custodial Supplies	3,754		
Drugs and Medical Supplies	65,290		
Electricity	5,286		
Gasoline	34,361		
Natural Gas	2,224		
Office Supplies	2,546		
Uniforms	5,661		
Water and Sewer	2,296		
Liability Insurance	30,935		
Other Charges	20,905		
Attendance Equipment	2,995		
Communication Equipment	1,641		
Data Processing Equipment	 2,312	¢	1 0 0 0
Total Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services		\$	1,663,3
Crippled Children Services			
Contributions	\$ 400		
Total Crippled Children Services			4
Other Local Health Services			
Clerical Personnel	\$ 25,223		
Longevity Pay	200		
Social Security	1,515		
Pensions	1,876		
Medical Insurance	6,146		
Employer Medicare	354		
Travel	1,158		
Other Charges Total Other Local Health Services	 585		37,0

General Fund (Cont.)				
Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services				
Senior Citizens Assistance	<u>^</u>			
Other Charges	\$	2,746	<u>_</u>	a <b>-</b> 4a
Total Senior Citizens Assistance			\$	2,746
Libraries				
Librarians	\$	46,581		
In-service Training		590		
Social Security		2,888		
Employer Medicare		675		
Communication		9,298		
Postal Charges		498		
Rentals		1,307		
Travel		657		
Instructional Supplies and Materials		354		
Office Supplies		1,049		
Periodicals		2,266		
Other Charges		8,362		
Data Processing Equipment		1,000		
Total Libraries		<u>_</u>		75,525
Parks and Fair Boards				
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings	\$	4,044		
Other Supplies and Materials	ψ	4,044 628		
Total Parks and Fair Boards		020		4,672
Total Larks and Fair Doards				4,072
Agriculture and Natural Resources				
Agricultural Extension Service				
Communication	\$	4,137		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Office Equipment		950		
Travel		2,000		
Other Contracted Services		48,666		
Office Supplies		2,160		
Other Supplies and Materials		6,396		
Office Equipment		648		
Total Agricultural Extension Service				64,957
Cail Caracamatian				
Soil Conservation Contributions	ው	6,000		
Other Charges	\$			
Total Soil Conservation		9,000		15 000
Total Soli Conservation				15,000
Other Operations				
Other Economic and Community Development				
Contributions	\$	23,000		
Total Other Economic and Community Development				23,000
Veterans' Services				
Contributions	\$	500		

## <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

<u>General Fund (Cont.)</u> Other Operations (Cont.)				
<u>Veterans' Services (Cont.)</u>				
Other Contracted Services	\$	25,000		
Other Supplies and Materials	Ŧ	1,750		
Total Veterans' Services			\$ 27,250	
Miscellaneous				
Life Insurance	\$	3,001		
Unemployment Compensation		11,724		
Remittance of Revenue Collected		8,586		
Trustee's Commission		130,911		
Total Miscellaneous			154,222	
Principal on Debt				
<u>General Government</u>				
Principal on Capital Leases	\$	77,965		
Total General Government			77,965	
Interest on Debt				
<u>General Government</u>				
Interest on Capital Leases	\$	2,377		
Total General Government			 2,377	
Total General Fund				\$ 9,107,764
Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund				
Public Health and Welfare				
Sanitation Management				
Supervisor/Director	\$	68,864		
Longevity Pay		3,400		
Social Security		4,344		
Pensions		5,340		
Medical Insurance		10,008		
Employer Medicare		1,016		
		150 7 941		
Liability Insurance Workers' Compensation Insurance		7,241 38,098		
Total Sanitation Management		36,096	\$ 138,461	
Somitation Education/Information				
Sanitation Education/Information Supervisor/Director	\$	15 100		
Attendants	φ	15,198		
		14,817 1 861		
Social Security Employer Medicare		$1,861 \\ 435$		
Advertising		$435 \\ 773$		
Travel		66		
Gasoline		1,371		
Instructional Supplies and Materials		496		
Vehicle Parts		1,313		
Other Supplies and Materials		1,313 11,220		
Total Sanitation Education/Information		11,220	47,550	
i otar partitation Buddation/mation			-1,000	

ublic Health and Welfare (Cont.)				
Waste Pickup				
Truck Drivers	\$	49,796		
Part-time Personnel	Ŧ	16,491		
Longevity Pay		1,300		
Overtime Pay		3,279		
Social Security		4,172		
Pensions		4,005		
Medical Insurance		16,809		
Employer Medicare		976		
Licenses		192		
Other Contracted Services		315,052		
Equipment and Machinery Parts		7,395		
Gasoline		15,509		
Tires and Tubes		5,785		
Solid Waste Equipment		22,417		
Total Waste Pickup		<b>22</b> , 111	\$	463,
F			Ŧ	,
Convenience Centers				
Attendants	\$	177,844		
Longevity Pay		4,600		
Overtime Pay		5,700		
Other Salaries and Wages		9,724		
Social Security		11,825		
Pensions		9,648		
Medical Insurance		30,939		
Employer Medicare		2,765		
General Construction Materials		10,562		
Gravel and Chert		1,626		
Other Supplies and Materials		1,947		
Total Convenience Centers		·		267,2
Recycling Center				
Supervisor/Director	\$	22,642		
Attendants	ψ	2,182		
Part-time Personnel		41,657		
Overtime Pay		157		
Social Security		4,132		
Pensions		1,845		
Employer Medicare		966		
Communication		1,690		
Electricity		2,503		
Gasoline		6,924		
Vehicle Parts		4,247		
Water and Sewer		421		
Other Supplies and Materials		4,682		
Other Charges		109		
Solid Waste Equipment		2,349		

\$	25,198				
	400				
	3,038				
	1,559				
	2,111				
	10,939				
	365				
	7,631				
	19,412				
	4,928				
	16,576				
	6,546				
	13,646				
	3,132				
	11,000	\$	155,353		
\$	18 885				
<u>+</u>			18,885		
\$	163				
,					
	1,100		1 952		
			1,002		
				\$	1,189,065
\$	1,125				
	,				
	845				
	1,104				
	$1,104 \\ 2.151$				
	2,151				
	\$ \$ \$	$\begin{array}{c} 400\\ 3,038\\ 1,559\\ 2,111\\ 10,939\\ 365\\ 7,631\\ 19,412\\ 4,928\\ 16,576\\ 6,546\\ 13,646\\ 3,132\\ 715\\ 354\\ 1,422\\ 2,826\\ 16,812\\ 3,348\\ 14,395\\ \hline \\ \$  18,885\\ \hline \\ \$  18,885\\ \hline \\ \$  163\\ 1,789\\ \hline \\ \$  1,125\\ 6,500\\ 4,200\\ \hline \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 400 \\ 3,038 \\ 1,559 \\ 2,111 \\ 10,939 \\ 365 \\ 7,631 \\ 19,412 \\ 4,928 \\ 16,576 \\ 6,546 \\ 13,646 \\ 3,132 \\ 715 \\ 354 \\ 1,422 \\ 2,826 \\ 16,812 \\ 3,348 \\ 14,395 \\ \end{array} $ $ \begin{array}{c} \$  18,885 \\ \$  18,885 \\ \$  163 \\ 1,789 \\ \end{array} $ $ \begin{array}{c} \$  1,125 \\ 6,500 \\ 4,200 \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 400\\ 3,038\\ 1,559\\ 2,111\\ 10,939\\ 365\\ 7,631\\ 19,412\\ 4,928\\ 16,576\\ 6,546\\ 13,646\\ 3,132\\ 715\\ 354\\ 1,422\\ 2,826\\ 16,812\\ 3,348\\ 14,395\\ & \$ 155,353\\ \begin{array}{c} \$ & 18,885\\ 18,885\\ \$ & 18,885\\ \$ & 18,885\\ \$ & 18,885\\ \$ & 18,885\\ \\ \$ & 163\\ 1,789\\ & 1,952\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 400 \\ 3,038 \\ 1,559 \\ 2,111 \\ 10,939 \\ 365 \\ 7,631 \\ 19,412 \\ 4,928 \\ 16,576 \\ 6,546 \\ 13,646 \\ 3,132 \\ 715 \\ 354 \\ 1,422 \\ 2,826 \\ 16,812 \\ 3,348 \\ 14,395 \\ \hline \$ 155,353 \\ \begin{array}{c} \$ 18,885 \\ 14,395 \\ \$ 155,353 \\ \end{array} $

## <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

Drug Control Fund (Cont.)         Public Safety (Cont.)         Drug Enforcement (Cont.)         Other Supplies and Materials         Trustee's Commission         Law Enforcement Equipment         Motor Vehicles         Total Drug Enforcement	\$ 1,774 832 1,795 18,000	\$ 40,973	
Total Drug Control Fund			\$ 40,973
<u>Constitutional Officers - Fees Fund</u> <u>General Government</u> <u>Register of Deeds</u> Constitutional Officers' Operating Expenses Total Register of Deeds	\$ 207	\$ 207	
<u>Finance</u> <u>County Trustee's Office</u> Constitutional Officers' Operating Expenses Total County Trustee's Office	\$ 2,236	2,236	
Administration of Justice <u>Chancery Court</u> Deputy(ies) Constitutional Officers' Operating Expenses Office Equipment Total Chancery Court Total Constitutional Officers - Fees Fund	\$ 17,921 5,706 881	 24,508	26,951
Highway/Public Works FundHighwaysAdministrationCounty Official/Administrative OfficerSecretary(ies)Social SecurityPensionsMedical InsuranceEmployer MedicareDues and MembershipsLegal Notices, Recording, and Court CostsPrinting, Stationery, and FormsTravelOffice SuppliesOther ChargesTotal Administration	\$ $79,276 \\ 27,004 \\ 6,083 \\ 7,843 \\ 26,846 \\ 1,423 \\ 4,135 \\ 399 \\ 65 \\ 400 \\ 734 \\ 950$	\$ 155,158	
<u>Highway and Bridge Maintenance</u> Foremen	\$ 39,449		

hway/Public Works Fund (Cont.)				
lighways (Cont.)				
<u>Highway and Bridge Maintenance (Cont.)</u>				
Equipment Operators	\$	75,590		
Truck Drivers		185,918		
Laborers		28,827		
Part-time Personnel		35,045		
Longevity Pay		14,875		
Social Security		22,028		
Pensions		25,413		
Medical Insurance		87,937		
Employer Medicare		5,177		
Other Contracted Services		87,747		
Asphalt - Hot Mix		356,292		
Asphalt - Liquid		36,458		
Concrete		3,779		
Crushed Stone		170,285		
Pipe - Metal		170,200 79,744		
Road Signs		,		
Total Highway and Bridge Maintenance		3,937	\$	1,258,50
Total Highway and Difuge Maintenance			Ψ	1,200,0
Operation and Maintenance of Equipment				
Mechanic(s)	\$	78,088		
Part-time Personnel		6,159		
Longevity Pay		9,000		
Social Security		5,368		
Pensions		6,423		
Medical Insurance		21,879		
Employer Medicare		1,255		
Other Contracted Services		6,725		
Diesel Fuel		121,332		
Equipment and Machinery Parts		178,774		
Garage Supplies		2,260		
Gasoline		47,611		
Lubricants		3,567		
Small Tools		107		
Tires and Tubes		12,507		
Uniforms		7,118		
Total Operation and Maintenance of Equipment		.,		508,17
Other Charges	æ	E 994		
Communication	\$	5,324		
Electricity		11,460		
Natural Gas		2,207		
Water and Sewer		1,453		
Liability Insurance		39,460		
Trustee's Commission		26,141		
Total Other Charges		,		86,04

## <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

<u>Highway/Public Works Fund (Cont.)</u> <u>Highways (Cont.)</u>					
Employee Benefits	<u>_</u>				
Life Insurance	\$	287			
Unemployment Compensation Workers' Compensation Insurance		$1,324 \\ 43,373$			
Total Employee Benefits		40,070	\$	44,984	
Total Employee Delients			Ψ	44,004	
<u>Capital Outlay</u>					
Bridge Construction	\$	378,363			
Communication Equipment		9,574			
Highway Equipment		141,455			
Motor Vehicles		101,657			
Total Capital Outlay				631,049	
Total Highway/Public Works Fund					\$ 2,683,910
General Debt Service Fund					
Principal on Debt					
General Government					
Principal on Bonds	\$	185,000			
Principal on Other Loans	Ŧ	97,000			
Total General Government		, <u> </u>	\$	282,000	
Education					
Principal on Bonds	\$	965,000			
Total Education				965,000	
Interest on Debt					
General Government					
Interest on Bonds	\$	17,900			
Interest on Other Loans	Ψ	58,729			
Total General Government		,		76,629	
Education					
Interest on Bonds	\$	348,947			
Total Education				348,947	
Other Debt Service					
General Government					
Fiscal Agent Charges	\$	11,515			
Trustee's Commission	Ψ	14,911			
Total General Government				26,426	
				· · · · ·	
Total General Debt Service Fund					1,699,002
General Capital Projects Fund					
<u>Capital Projects</u>					
Administration of Justice Projects					
Other Contracted Services	\$	150,481			
Total Administration of Justice Projects	<u> </u>		\$	150,481	

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

<u>General Capital Projects Fund (Cont.)</u>			
Capital Projects (Cont.)			
Public Safety Projects			
Other Charges	\$ 10,583		
Total Public Safety Projects		\$ 10,583	
Public Health and Welfare Projects			
Other Equipment	\$ 32,160		
Other Construction	 465,929		
Total Public Health and Welfare Projects		498,089	
Social, Cultural, and Recreation Projects			
Other Equipment	\$ 3,175		
Other Construction	 24,988		
Total Social, Cultural, and Recreation Projects		28,163	
Agriculture and Natural Resources Projects			
Other Charges	\$ 200		
Total Agriculture and Natural Resources Projects		 200	
Total General Capital Projects Fund			\$ 687,516
Total Governmental Funds - Primary Government			\$ 15,435,181

<u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types</u> <u>Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department</u> For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

General Purpose School Fund				
Instruction				
Regular Instruction Program				
Teachers	\$	7,124,266		
Career Ladder Program		47,000		
Homebound Teachers		1,340		
Educational Assistants		378,449		
Bonus Payments		474,903		
Certified Substitute Teachers		46,529		
Non-certified Substitute Teachers		108,772		
Social Security		496,313		
Pensions		783,877		
Life Insurance		5,821		
Medical Insurance		1,357,996		
Dental Insurance		50,125		
Employer Medicare		116,076		
Instructional Supplies and Materials		38,306		
Textbooks - Bound		46,843		
Other Supplies and Materials				
Fee Waivers		3,442		
		21,100		
Other Charges		14,328	æ	11 115 400
Total Regular Instruction Program			\$	11,115,486
Special Education Program				
Teachers	\$	794,802		
Career Ladder Program	Ψ	4,000		
Homebound Teachers		7,030		
Educational Assistants		113,068		
Speech Pathologist		117,989		
Other Salaries and Wages		16,690		
Certified Substitute Teachers		1,416		
Non-certified Substitute Teachers		660		
Social Security		63,663		
Pensions		95,003		
Life Insurance		95,184 730		
Medical Insurance				
		162,739		
Dental Insurance		5,927		
Employer Medicare		14,889		
Contracts with Other Public Agencies		21,208		
Instructional Supplies and Materials		24,311		1 4 4 4 9 9 9
Total Special Education Program				1,444,306
Career and Technical Education Program				
Teachers	\$	640,051		
Career Ladder Program	Ψ	2,000		
Homebound Teachers		2,000		
Secretary(ies)		19,892		
Educational Assistants		15,852 15,930		
Social Security		41,254		
Social Security		41,404		

<u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types</u> Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department (Cont.)

General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)         Instruction (Cont.)         Career and Technical Education Program (Cont.)         Pensions         Life Insurance         Medical Insurance         Dental Insurance         Employer Medicare         Instructional Supplies and Materials         Vocational Instruction Equipment         Total Career and Technical Education Program	\$ $\begin{array}{r} 65,045\\ 556\\ 112,763\\ 5,597\\ 9,648\\ 14,814\\ 1,542\\ \end{array}$	\$ 929,332
		,
Support Services         Attendance         Supervisor/Director         Social Security         Pensions         Life Insurance         Medical Insurance         Employer Medicare         Travel         Other Contracted Services         Other Charges         Total Attendance	\$ $74,570 \\ 4,202 \\ 7,423 \\ 35 \\ 14,750 \\ 983 \\ 14,329 \\ 30,804 \\ 5,905$	153,001
Health ServicesSupervisor/DirectorMedical PersonnelClerical PersonnelOther Salaries and WagesSocial SecurityPensionsLife InsuranceMedical InsuranceDental InsuranceEmployer MedicareCommunicationTravelDrugs and Medical SuppliesOther ChargesTotal Health Services	\$ $71,881 \\ 50,701 \\ 11,639 \\ 149,569 \\ 17,149 \\ 22,801 \\ 280 \\ 41,085 \\ 2,605 \\ 4,011 \\ 811 \\ 5,848 \\ 7,062 \\ 18,493 \\ 16,435 \\ 16,435 \\ 16,435 \\ 10,100 \\ 1$	420,370
Other Student Support Career Ladder Program Guidance Personnel Other Salaries and Wages Social Security Pensions	\$ 1,000 294,976 5,994 18,403 31,371	

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types</u> Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department (Cont.)

pport Services (Cont.)			
Other Student Support (Cont.)			
Life Insurance	\$	206	
Medical Insurance	Ψ	31,046	
Dental Insurance		1,982	
Employer Medicare		4,304	
Contracts with Government Agencies		74,672	
Travel		2,253	
Other Equipment		95,637	
Total Other Student Support		00,001	\$ 56
Regular Instruction Program			
Supervisor/Director	\$	55,241	
Career Ladder Program	φ	1,000	
Librarians		284,992	
Secretary(ies)		284,992 71,102	
Bonus Payments		19,250	
Other Salaries and Wages		19,250 41,021	
Social Security		29,696	
Pensions		48,518	
Life Insurance		40,510	
Medical Insurance		64,798	
Dental Insurance		2,633	
Employer Medicare		2,035 6,945	
Communication		5,945 5,045	
Travel			
		2,122 CE 475	
Other Contracted Services		65,475	
Library Books/Media		11,200	
Other Charges		1,850	
Other Equipment		85,743	70
Total Regular Instruction Program			79
Special Education Program			
Supervisor/Director	\$	68,284	
Career Ladder Program		7,000	
Secretary(ies)		28,773	
Clerical Personnel		950	
Other Salaries and Wages		24,420	
Social Security		7,956	
Pensions		10,060	
Life Insurance		55	
Medical Insurance		11,756	
Dental Insurance		329	
Employer Medicare		1,861	
Communication		653	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		560	
Postal Charges		100	

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types</u> Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department (Cont.)

eral Purpose School Fund (Cont.)		
upport Services (Cont.)		
Special Education Program (Cont.)		
Other Contracted Services	\$ 70,471	
Other Supplies and Materials	4,229	
In Service/Staff Development	9,358	
Other Charges	4,687	
Total Special Education Program	 ,	\$ 254,992
Career and Technical Education Program		
Supervisor/Director	\$ 81,117	
Social Security	4,981	
Pensions	8,485	
Life Insurance	35	
Medical Insurance	6,969	
Dental Insurance	329	
Employer Medicare	1,165	
Travel	29	
Total Career and Technical Education Program		103,110
Technology		
Instructional Computer Personnel	\$ 207,843	
Social Security	12,171	
Pensions	15,176	
Life Insurance	113	
Medical Insurance	40,411	
Dental Insurance	1,918	
Employer Medicare	2,846	
Internet Connectivity	39,137	
Software	46,951	
Other Equipment	130,870	
Total Technology	 100,010	497,436
Other Programs		
Other Salaries and Wages	\$ 6,125	
Social Security	380	
Pensions	598	
Employer Medicare	89	
On-behalf Payments to OPEB	46,550	
Other Charges	147,342	
Total Other Programs	 ,-	201,084
Board of Education		
Board and Committee Members Fees	\$ 13,711	
Social Security	862	
Unemployment Compensation	19,096	
Employer Medicare	202	
Payments to Retirees	33,000	
Audit Services	10,300	
	,	

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types</u> <u>Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department (Cont.)</u>

<u>pport Services (Cont.)</u>		
Board of Education (Cont.)		
Communication	\$ 64	
Legal Services	2,745	
Travel	9,786	
Other Contracted Services	7,026	
Liability Insurance	174,369	
Trustee's Commission	104,856	
Workers' Compensation Insurance	76,962	
Other Charges	 15,935	
Total Board of Education		\$ 46
Director of Schools		
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$ 101,831	
Assistant(s)	73,186	
Career Ladder Program	1,000	
Secretary(ies)	31,556	
Social Security	12,356	
Pensions	20,529	
Life Insurance	90	
Medical Insurance	33,075	
Dental Insurance	1,254	
Employer Medicare	2,890	
Communication	13,187	
Dues and Memberships	8,120	
Travel	11,991	
Other Contracted Services	27,131	
Office Supplies	1,849	
Other Charges	 5,639	
Total Director of Schools		34
Office of the Principal		
Principals	\$ 492,264	
Career Ladder Program	6,000	
Assistant Principals	365,820	
Secretary(ies)	149,593	
Clerical Personnel	93,337	
Social Security	$67,\!626$	
Pensions	108,098	
Life Insurance	684	
Medical Insurance	126,456	
Dental Insurance	4,610	
Employer Medicare	15,816	
Communication	18,000	
Travel	1,550	
Other Contracted Services Other Charges	$32,869 \\ 50$	

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types</u> <u>Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department (Cont.)</u>

General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)			
Support Services (Cont.)			
Operation of Plant			
Bus Drivers	\$	65	
Custodial Personnel		609,580	
Other Salaries and Wages		48,791	
Social Security		39,498	
Pensions		48,067	
Life Insurance		602	
Medical Insurance		120,031	
Dental Insurance		403	
Employer Medicare		9,237	
Other Contracted Services		46,815	
		,	
Custodial Supplies		63,197	
Electricity		725,222	
Natural Gas		109,014	
Water and Sewer		95,846	
Other Charges		72	
Total Operation of Plant			\$ 1,916,440
Maintenance of Plant			
Supervisor/Director	\$	50,524	
Maintenance Personnel	φ	103,472	
Social Security		9,335	
Pensions		11,365	
Life Insurance		116	
Medical Insurance		20,954	
Dental Insurance		329	
Employer Medicare		2,183	
Communication		1,790	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings		75,022	
Travel		837	
Other Contracted Services		337,950	
Other Supplies and Materials		4,950	
Other Charges		48,148	
Total Maintenance of Plant			666,975
The second station			
Transportation	æ	<b>F</b> 0.000	
Supervisor/Director	\$	52,880	
Mechanic(s)		56,264	
Bus Drivers		500,480	
Social Security		37,663	
Pensions		45,055	
Life Insurance		502	
Medical Insurance		15,267	
Dental Insurance		385	
Employer Medicare		8,807	
Communication		1,277	
Travel		6,569	

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types</u> Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department (Cont.)

General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)			
<u>Support Services (Cont.)</u> Transportation (Cont.)			
	æ	E0 7E9	
Other Contracted Services	\$	50,758	
Diesel Fuel		165,480	
Equipment and Machinery Parts		4,068	
Gasoline		23,480	
Lubricants		4,161	
Propane Gas		12,711	
Tires and Tubes		22,907	
Vehicle Parts		64,818	
Other Charges		12,034	
Transportation Equipment		105,772	
Total Transportation			\$ 1,191,338
<b>Operation of Non-Instructional Services</b>			
Community Services			
Other Salaries and Wages	\$	19,452	
Social Security		1,119	
Pensions		1,093	
Life Insurance		9	
Medical Insurance		4,541	
Employer Medicare		262	
Travel		6,287	
Other Supplies and Materials		9,856	
Other Charges Total Community Services	. <u> </u>	7,347	40.000
Total Community Services			49,966
Early Childhood Education			
Supervisor/Director	\$	17,000	
Teachers		422,364	
Bus Drivers		$57,\!520$	
Clerical Personnel		11,659	
Educational Assistants		424,405	
Non-certified Substitute Teachers		6,663	
Social Security		55,355	
Pensions		77,439	
Life Insurance			
		578	
Medical Insurance		83,062	
Dental Insurance		2,644	
Employer Medicare		12,946	
Travel		27,526	
Other Contracted Services		3,408	
Food Supplies		421	
Instructional Supplies and Materials		101,594	
Textbooks - Bound		17,945	
Other Supplies and Materials		1,449	
In Service/Staff Development		1,156	
Other Charges		638	
Other Equipment		2,776	
Total Early Childhood Education			1,328,548

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types</u> Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department (Cont.)

<u>General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)</u> <u>Other Debt Service</u> <u>Education</u> Fiscal Agent Charges Debt Service Contribution to Primary Government Total Education	\$	706 486,072	\$ 486,778	
Total General Purpose School Fund				\$ 24,415,320
School Federal Projects Fund				
Instruction				
Regular Instruction Program				
Teachers	\$	356,369		
Educational Assistants		82,828		
Social Security		26,871		
Pensions		$38,\!645$		
Life Insurance		334		
Medical Insurance		62,453		
Dental Insurance		2,249		
Unemployment Compensation		730		
Employer Medicare		6,284		
Retirement - Hybrid Stabilization		1,541		
Other Contracted Services		68,020		
Instructional Supplies and Materials		46,599		
Other Charges		1,591		
Regular Instruction Equipment		151,737		
Total Regular Instruction Program			\$ 846,251	
Special Education Program				
Educational Assistants	\$	321,728		
Speech Pathologist		46,330		
Certified Substitute Teachers		1,357		
Non-certified Substitute Teachers		798		
Social Security		21,892		
Pensions		28,560		
Life Insurance		425		
Medical Insurance		60,912		
Unemployment Compensation		898		
Employer Medicare		5,120		
Contracts with Private Agencies		24,000		
Instructional Supplies and Materials		9,689		
Total Special Education Program			521,709	
Career and Technical Education Program				
Other Contracted Services	\$	3,032		
Instructional Supplies and Materials	Ψ	5,573		
Other Supplies and Materials		5,596		
Vocational Instruction Equipment		35,730		
Total Career and Technical Education Program		00,100	49,931	
Total Caroor and Toomhoar Daacanon Trogram			10,001	

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types</u> Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department (Cont.)

Other Student Support         Other Salaries and Wages         Social Security         Pensions         Employer Medicare         Travel         Other Supplies and Materials         In Service/Staff Development         Other Charges         Total Other Student Support         Regular Instruction Program         Supervisor/Director         Secretary(ies)         Other Substitute Teachers         Non-certified Substitute Teachers         Social Security	\$	2,600 $161$ $210$ $38$ $11,626$ $259$ $8,538$ $12,977$ $74,570$ $18,301$ $28,909$ $649$ $605$	\$ 36,4
Social Security Pensions Employer Medicare Travel Other Supplies and Materials In Service/Staff Development Other Charges Total Other Student Support <u>Regular Instruction Program</u> Supervisor/Director Secretary(ies) Other Salaries and Wages Certified Substitute Teachers Non-certified Substitute Teachers		$161 \\ 210 \\ 38 \\ 11,626 \\ 259 \\ 8,538 \\ 12,977 \\ 74,570 \\ 18,301 \\ 28,909 \\ 649 \\ $	\$ 36,4
Pensions Employer Medicare Travel Other Supplies and Materials In Service/Staff Development Other Charges Total Other Student Support <u>Regular Instruction Program</u> Supervisor/Director Secretary(ies) Other Salaries and Wages Certified Substitute Teachers Non-certified Substitute Teachers	\$	210 38 11,626 259 8,538 12,977 74,570 18,301 28,909 649	\$ 36,4
Employer Medicare Travel Other Supplies and Materials In Service/Staff Development Other Charges Total Other Student Support <u>Regular Instruction Program</u> Supervisor/Director Secretary(ies) Other Salaries and Wages Certified Substitute Teachers Non-certified Substitute Teachers	\$	38 11,626 259 8,538 12,977 74,570 18,301 28,909 649	\$ 36,4
Travel Other Supplies and Materials In Service/Staff Development Other Charges Total Other Student Support <u>Regular Instruction Program</u> Supervisor/Director Secretary(ies) Other Salaries and Wages Certified Substitute Teachers Non-certified Substitute Teachers	\$	11,626 259 8,538 12,977 74,570 18,301 28,909 649	\$ 36,4
Other Supplies and Materials In Service/Staff Development Other Charges Total Other Student Support <u>Regular Instruction Program</u> Supervisor/Director Secretary(ies) Other Salaries and Wages Certified Substitute Teachers Non-certified Substitute Teachers	\$	259 8,538 12,977 74,570 18,301 28,909 649	\$ 36,4
In Service/Staff Development Other Charges Total Other Student Support <u>Regular Instruction Program</u> Supervisor/Director Secretary(ies) Other Salaries and Wages Certified Substitute Teachers Non-certified Substitute Teachers	\$	8,538 12,977 74,570 18,301 28,909 649	\$ 36,4
Other Charges Total Other Student Support <u>Regular Instruction Program</u> Supervisor/Director Secretary(ies) Other Salaries and Wages Certified Substitute Teachers Non-certified Substitute Teachers	\$	12,977 74,570 18,301 28,909 649	\$ 36,4
Total Other Student Support <u>Regular Instruction Program</u> Supervisor/Director Secretary(ies) Other Salaries and Wages Certified Substitute Teachers Non-certified Substitute Teachers	\$	74,570 18,301 28,909 649	\$ 36,4
Regular Instruction Program Supervisor/Director Secretary(ies) Other Salaries and Wages Certified Substitute Teachers Non-certified Substitute Teachers	\$	$18,301 \\ 28,909 \\ 649$	\$ 36,4
Supervisor/Director Secretary(ies) Other Salaries and Wages Certified Substitute Teachers Non-certified Substitute Teachers	\$	$18,301 \\ 28,909 \\ 649$	
Secretary(ies) Other Salaries and Wages Certified Substitute Teachers Non-certified Substitute Teachers	\$	$18,301 \\ 28,909 \\ 649$	
Other Salaries and Wages Certified Substitute Teachers Non-certified Substitute Teachers		$28,909 \\ 649$	
Certified Substitute Teachers Non-certified Substitute Teachers		649	
Non-certified Substitute Teachers			
		605	
Social Security		000	
Social Security		7,545	
Pensions		12,103	
Life Insurance		55	
Medical Insurance		5,955	
Dental Insurance		329	
Unemployment Compensation		177	
Employer Medicare		1,765	
Postal Charges		55	
Travel		882	
Other Contracted Services		9,120	
Other Supplies and Materials		725	
In Service/Staff Development		50,409	
Total Regular Instruction Program			212,1
Special Education Program			
Other Salaries and Wages	\$	64,190	
Social Security		3,980	
Pensions		2,219	
Life Insurance		20	
Unemployment Compensation		84	
Employer Medicare		931	
Other Contracted Services		111,640	
In Service/Staff Development		2,240	
Total Special Education Program			185,3
Career and Technical Education Program	<b>A</b>		
In Service/Staff Development	\$	2,587	
Other Charges Total Career and Technical Education Program		245	2,8

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types</u> <u>Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department (Cont.)</u>

School Federal Projects Fund (Cont.) Support Services (Cont.) Transportation Bus Drivers Social Security Pensions Employer Medicare Diesel Fuel Total Transportation	\$	1,480 92 109 21 277	\$	1,979		
<u>Operation of Non-Instructional Services</u> <u>Food Service</u>						
Food Supplies	\$	601				
Total Food Service	φ	001		601		
Total Food Service				001		
Total School Federal Projects Fund					\$	1,857,170
···· ··· ··· ··· ··· ·················					T	,,
<u>Central Cafeteria Fund</u>						
<b>Operation of Non-Instructional Services</b>						
Food Service						
Supervisor/Director	\$	67,230				
Clerical Personnel		28,973				
Cafeteria Personnel		$650,\!658$				
Social Security		45,205				
Pensions		54,172				
Life Insurance		928				
Medical Insurance		96,986				
Dental Insurance		407				
Employer Medicare		10,572				
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		62,404				
Travel		14,984				
Other Contracted Services		45,404				
Food Preparation Supplies		50,106				
Food Supplies		835,606				
Office Supplies		592				
Uniforms		1,925				
USDA - Commodities		291,601				
Other Supplies and Materials		10				
In Service/Staff Development		7,489				
Other Charges		7,604				
Food Service Equipment		94,238	<u>^</u>			
Total Food Service			\$	2,367,094		
Community Services						
Cafeteria Personnel	\$	29,922				
Social Security	•	1,855				
Pensions		2,137				
Employer Medicare		434				
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		3,730				

<u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types</u> Discretely Presented Morgan County School Department (Cont.)

<u>Central Cafeteria Fund (Cont.)</u>				
<b>Operation of Non-Instructional Services (Cont.)</b>				
Community Services (Cont.)				
Travel	\$	671		
Food Preparation Supplies		2,874		
Food Supplies		31,845		
Total Community Services			\$ 73,468	
Total Central Cafeteria Fund				\$ 2,440,562
Total Governmental Funds - Morgan County School Departme	nt			\$ 28,713,052

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Receipts, Disbursements,</u> <u>and Changes in Cash Balances - City Agency Funds</u> <u>For the Year Ended June 30, 2019</u>

		Cities - Sales Tax Fund	Р	Cities - roperty Tax Fund	ζ.	Total
Cash Receipts						
Current Property Tax	\$	0	\$	52,421	\$	52,421
Prior Year's Property Tax		0		1,883		1,883
Interest and Penalty		0		393		393
Local Option Sales Tax		361,884		0		361,884
Total Cash Receipts	\$	361,884	\$	54,697	\$	416,581
<u>Cash Disbursements</u>						
Remittance of Revenues Collected	\$	358,265	\$	53,771	\$	412,036
Trustee's Commission		3,619		926		4,545
Total Cash Disbursements	\$	361,884	\$	54,697	\$	416,581
Excess of Cash Receipts Over						
(Under) Cash Disbursements	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Cash Balance, July 1, 2018	·	0		0	•	0
Cash Balance, June 30, 2019	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



JUSTIN P. WILSON Comptroller JASON E. MUMPOWER Deputy Comptroller

#### Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

Independent Auditor's Report

Morgan County Executive and Board of County Commissioners Morgan County, Tennessee

To the County Executive and Board of County Commissioners:

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Morgan County, Tennessee, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Morgan County's basic financial statements, as listed in the table of contents, and have issued our report thereon dated February 14, 2020.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Morgan County's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Morgan County's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Morgan County's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We did identify a certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs, that we consider to be a significant deficiency: 2019-001.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Morgan County's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed an instance of noncompliance or other matter that is required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and is described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as item 2019-002.

#### Morgan County's Responses to the Findings

Morgan County's responses to the findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. Morgan County's responses were not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Morgan County's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Very truly yours,

sh P. Wife

Justin P. Wilson Comptroller of the Treasury Nashville, Tennessee

February 14, 2020

JPW/tg



JUSTIN P. WILSON Comptroller JASON E. MUMPOWER Deputy Comptroller

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

Independent Auditor's Report

Morgan County Executive and Board of County Commissioners Morgan County, Tennessee

To the County Executive and Board of County Commissioners:

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Morgan County's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of Morgan County's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019. Morgan County's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of Morgan County's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes

examining, on a test basis, evidence about Morgan County's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Morgan County's compliance.

#### **Opinion on Each Major Federal Program**

In our opinion, Morgan County complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of Morgan County is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Morgan County's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Morgan County's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified. The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

### Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Morgan County, Tennessee, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Morgan County's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated February 14, 2020, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Very truly yours,

sh P. hafe

Justin P. Wilson Comptroller of the Treasury Nashville, Tennessee

February 14, 2020

JPW/tg

### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee, and the Morgan County School Department</u> <u>Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Grants (1) (2)</u> <u>For the Year-Ended June 30, 2019</u>

Federal/Pass-Through Agency/State Grantor Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Expenditures
U.S. Department of Agriculture: Passed-through State Department of Education:			
Child Nutrition Cluster: (4) School Breakfast Program	10.553	N/A	\$ 695,779
National School Lunch Program	10.555 10.555	N/A	$\psi$ 000,110 1,404,179 (5)
Passed-through State Department of Agriculture: Child Nutrition Cluster: (4)			
National School Lunch Program (Commodities - Noncash Assistance)	10.555	N/A	291,601 (5)
Passed-through State Department of Health:			
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children	10.557	GG-19-59379	7,234
Passed-through State Department of Human Services:			
Child and Adult Care Food Program	10.558	N/A	95,102
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture			\$ 2,493,895
U.S. Department of Military: Passed-through State Department of General Services:	10 1101	NT/A	<b>4 17</b> 000 ( <b>0</b> )
Section 1033 Excess Property Program (Noncash Assistance) Total U.S. Department of Military	12.U01	N/A	$\frac{\$ 15,983}{\$ 15,983} (6)$
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development: Passed-through State Department of Economic and Community Development: Community Development Block Grants/State's Program	14.228	N/A	\$ 262,287
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development			\$ 262,287
U.S. Department of the Interior: Passed-through State Department of Environment and Conservation: Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation (AMLR) Program Total U.S. Department of the Interior	15.252	N/A	$\frac{\$ 162,189}{\$ 162,189}$
U.S. Department of Justice: Passed-through State Commission on Children and Youth: Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention - Allocation to States Total U.S. Department of Justice	16.540		$\frac{\$}{\$}$ 500 \$ 500
Total U.S. Department of Justice			<u>\$ 300</u>
U.S. Department of Transportation: Passed-through State Department of Transportation: Alcohol Open Container Requirements	20.607	Z-19-THS198	\$ 4,975
Total U.S. Department of Transportation	20.007	2-13-1115136	\$ 4,975
U.S. Department of Education: Passed-through State Department of Education:			<u></u>
Title 1 Grants to Local Educational Agencies Special Education Cluster: (4)	84.010	N/A	\$ 874,901
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027	N/A	684,332
Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.173	N/A	22,680
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	N/A	73,637
Rural Education	84.358	N/A	57,961
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grant	84.367	N/A	98,058
Total U.S. Department of Education			\$ 1,811,569

#### Morgan County, Tennessee, and the Morgan County School Department

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Grants (1) (2) (Cont.)

Passed-through State Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services - Projects of Regional and National Significance93.Passed-through State Department of Health: Family Planning - Services93.National State Based Tobacco Control Programs93.Medical Cluster: (4)93.Medical Assistance Program93.HIV Prevention Activities - Health Department Based93.Preventive Health Services - Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants93.Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant to the States93.Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security: Emergency Management Performance Grants97.Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security97.Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security97.	3.575 3.243 3.217 3.305 3.778 3.940 3.977 3.994	N/A TI-19-002 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379	\$ 14,517 $100,073$ $2,769$ $1,250$ $4,680$ $20$ $395$ $1,314$
Passed-through State Department of Human Services: CCDF Cluster: (4) Child Care and Development Block Grant93.Passed-through State Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services - Projects of Regional and National Significance93.Passed-through State Department of Health: Family Planning - Services93.Medicaid Cluster: (4) Medical Assistance Program93.Medicaid Cluster: (4) Medical Assistance Program93.HIV Prevention Activities - Health Department Based93.Preventive Health Services - Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants93.Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant to the States93.Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security: Passed-through State Department of Military: Emergency Management Performance Grants97.Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security97.Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security97.	3.243 3.217 3.305 3.778 3.940 3.977 3.994	TI-19-002 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379	100,073 2,769 1,250 4,680 20 395 1,314
Child Care and Development Block Grant93.Passed-through State Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse:93.Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services - Projects of Regional and National Significance93.Passed-through State Department of Health: Family Planning - Services93.National State Based Tobacco Control Programs93.Medicaid Cluster: (4)93.Medical Assistance Program93.HIV Prevention Activities - Health Department Based93.Preventive Health Services - Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants93.Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant to the States93.Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security: Emergency Management Performance Grants97.Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security97.Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security97.Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security97.	3.243 3.217 3.305 3.778 3.940 3.977 3.994	TI-19-002 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379	100,073 2,769 1,250 4,680 20 395 1,314
Passed-through State Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services - Projects of Regional and National Significance93.Passed-through State Department of Health: Family Planning - Services93.Mational State Based Tobacco Control Programs93.Medicaid Cluster: (4)93.Medical Assistance Program93.HIV Prevention Activities - Health Department Based93.Preventive Health Services - Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants93.Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant to the States93.Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security: Emergency Management Performance Grants97.Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security97.Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security97.Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security97.Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security97.	3.243 3.217 3.305 3.778 3.940 3.977 3.994	TI-19-002 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379	100,073 2,769 1,250 4,680 20 395 1,314
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services - Projects of Regional and National Significance93.Passed-through State Department of Health: Family Planning - Services93.National State Based Tobacco Control Programs93.Medicaid Cluster: (4)93.Medical Assistance Program93.HIV Prevention Activities - Health Department Based93.Preventive Health Services - Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants93.Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant to the States93.Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security: Passed-through State Department of Military: Emergency Management Performance Grants97.Homeland Security Grant Program97.Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security97.	3.217 3.305 3.778 3.940 3.977 3.994	GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379	\$ $2,769 \\ 1,250 \\ 4,680 \\ 20 \\ 395 \\ 1,314$
National Significance93.Passed-through State Department of Health:93.Family Planning - Services93.National State Based Tobacco Control Programs93.Medicaid Cluster: (4)93.Medical Assistance Program93.HIV Prevention Activities - Health Department Based93.Preventive Health Services - Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants93.Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant to the States93.Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services93.U.S. Department of Homeland Security:93.Passed-through State Department of Military: Emergency Management Performance Grants97.Homeland Security Grant Program97.Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security97.	3.217 3.305 3.778 3.940 3.977 3.994	GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379	\$ $2,769 \\ 1,250 \\ 4,680 \\ 20 \\ 395 \\ 1,314$
Passed-through State Department of Health:Family Planning - Services93.National State Based Tobacco Control Programs93.Medicaid Cluster: (4)93.Medical Assistance Program93.HIV Prevention Activities - Health Department Based93.Preventive Health Services - Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants93.Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant to the States93.Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services93.U.S. Department of Homeland Security:93.Passed-through State Department of Military: Emergency Management Performance Grants97.Homeland Security Grant Program97.Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security97.	3.217 3.305 3.778 3.940 3.977 3.994	GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379	\$ $2,769 \\ 1,250 \\ 4,680 \\ 20 \\ 395 \\ 1,314$
Family Planning - Services93.National State Based Tobacco Control Programs93.Medicaid Cluster: (4)93.Medical Assistance Program93.HIV Prevention Activities - Health Department Based93.Preventive Health Services - Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants93.Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant to the States93.Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services93.U.S. Department of Homeland Security:93.Passed-through State Department of Military: Emergency Management Performance Grants97.Homeland Security Grant Program97.Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security97.	3.305 3.778 3.940 3.977 3.994	GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379	\$ $\begin{array}{r} 1,250 \\ 4,680 \\ 20 \\ 395 \\ 1,314 \end{array}$
National State Based Tobacco Control Programs93.Medicaid Cluster: (4)93.Medical Assistance Program93.HIV Prevention Activities - Health Department Based93.Preventive Health Services - Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants93.Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant to the States93.Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services93.U.S. Department of Homeland Security:93.Passed-through State Department of Military:97.Emergency Management Performance Grants97.Homeland Security Grant Program97.Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security97.	3.305 3.778 3.940 3.977 3.994	GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379	\$ $\begin{array}{r} 1,250 \\ 4,680 \\ 20 \\ 395 \\ 1,314 \end{array}$
Medicaid Cluster: (4)93.Medical Assistance Program93.HIV Prevention Activities - Health Department Based93.Preventive Health Services - Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants93.Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant to the States93.Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services93.U.S. Department of Homeland Security:93.Passed-through State Department of Military:97.Emergency Management Performance Grants97.Homeland Security Grant Program97.Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security97.	3.940 3.977 3.994	GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379	\$ 4,680 20 395 1,314
HIV Prevention Activities - Health Department Based93.Preventive Health Services - Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants93.Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant to the States93.Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services93.U.S. Department of Homeland Security: Passed-through State Department of Military: Emergency Management Performance Grants Homeland Security Grant Program97.Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security97.	3.940 3.977 3.994	GG-19-59379 GG-19-59379	\$ 20 395 1,314
Preventive Health Services - Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants93.Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant to the States93.Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services93.U.S. Department of Homeland Security:Passed-through State Department of Military:Emergency Management Performance Grants97.Homeland Security Grant Program97.Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security97.	3.977 3.994	GG-19-59379	\$ $395 \\ 1,314$
Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant to the States93.Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services93.U.S. Department of Homeland Security: Passed-through State Department of Military: Emergency Management Performance Grants Homeland Security Grant Program Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security97.Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security97.	3.994		\$ 1,314
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human ServicesU.S. Department of Homeland Security: Passed-through State Department of Military: Emergency Management Performance Grants Homeland Security Grant Program97.Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security97.		GG-19-59379	\$ ,
U.S. Department of Homeland Security: Passed-through State Department of Military: Emergency Management Performance Grants 97. Homeland Security Grant Program 97. Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security	7.042		\$
Passed-through State Department of Military: Emergency Management Performance Grants97.Homeland Security Grant Program97.Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security97.	7.042		125,018
Emergency Management Performance Grants97.Homeland Security Grant Program97.Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security97.	7.042		
Homeland Security Grant Program97.Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security	7.042		
Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security		(3)	\$ 3,775
	7.067	(3)	 6,973
Total Europeditures of Federal Creats			\$ 10,748
Total Expenditures of Federal Grants			\$ 4,887,164
		Contract	
State Grants		Number	
	N/A	(3)	\$ 44,926
Juvenile Services Program - State Children's Services Commission N	N/A	(3)	13,500
Used Oil Grant - State Department of Environment and Conservation N	N/A	(3)	32,160
Statewide Agricultural Farmers Market Grant Program - State Department of Agriculture N Materials Management Convenience Centers Grant - State Department of Environment	N/A	(3)	782
and Conservation N	N/A	(3)	30,885
	N/A	(3)	9,000
	N/A	(3)	100,000
	N/A	(3)	30,612
······································	N/A	(3)	38,530
I I	N/A	(3)	96,330
	N/A N/A	(3) (3)	$24,904 \\ 5,000$
	N/A N/A	(3)	5,000 27,441
5 I I	N/A N/A	(3)	21,441 21,219
	N/A N/A	(3)	563,915
······································	N/A	(3)	 4,051

CFDA = Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance N/A = Not Applicable

(1) Presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles using the modified accrual basis of accounting.

(2) Morgan County elected not to use the 10% de minimis cost rate permitted in the Uniform Guidance.

(3) Information not available.

(4) Child Nutrition Cluster total \$2,391,559; Special Education Cluster total \$707,012; CCDF Cluster total \$14,517;

Medicaid Cluster total \$4,680.

(5) Total for CFDA No 10.555 is \$1,695,780

(6) During the year ended June 30, 2019, Morgan County received excess military equipment from the U.S. Department of Military valued at \$15,983. *Government Auditing Standards* require auditors to report the status of uncorrected findings from prior audits. In addition, OMB's Uniform Guidance requires auditees to report the status of all prior-year findings whether corrected or not. Presented below are financial statement findings along with their current status from the Annual Financial Report for Morgan County, Tennessee, for the year ended June 30, 2019.

#### Prior-year Financial Statement Findings

Fiscal Year	Page Number	Finding Number	Title of Finding	CFDA Number	Current Status
<b>OFFIC</b>	E OF TRU	<u>STEE</u>			
2018	185	2018-001	Bank statements were not accurately reconciled with the general ledger in a timely manner	N/A	Not Corrected - See Explanation on Corrective Action Plan
<u>OFFIC</u>	E OF COU	NTY CLER	K		
2018	186	2018-002	The clerk did not require a depository to collateralize funds	N/A	Corrected
<u>OFFIC</u>	E OF SHE	RIFF			
2018	186	2018-003	Duties were not segregated adequately	N/A	Corrected

#### Prior-year Federal Award Findings

There were no prior-year federal award findings to report.

#### MORGAN COUNTY, TENNESSEE

#### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

#### For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### PART I, SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

#### **Financial Statements:**

- 1. Our report on the financial statements of Morgan County is unmodified.
- 2. Internal Control Over Financial Reporting:

* Material weakness identified?	NO
* Significant deficiency identified?	YES

NO

YES

3. Noncompliance material to the financial statements noted?

#### **Federal Awards:**

- 4. Internal Control Over Major Federal Programs: \* Material weakness identified? NO \* Significant deficiency identified? NONE REPORTED **UNMODIFIED** 5. Type of report auditor issued on compliance for major programs. 6. Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)? NO 7. Identification of Major Federal Programs: \* CFDA Number: 84.010 Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies \* CFDA Numbers: 84.027 and 84.173 Special Education Cluster: Special Education Grants to States and **Special Education Preschool Grants** 8. Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B Programs. \$750,000
- 9. Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

#### PART II, FINDINGS RELATING TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Findings and recommendations, as a result of our audit, are presented below. We reviewed these findings and recommendations with management to provide an opportunity for their response. Written responses for all findings are paraphrased and presented following each finding and recommendation. Management's corrective action plans, whether related to the financial statements or federal awards, are presented separately in the Management's Corrective Action Plan in the Single Audit Section of this report. Findings relating specifically to the audit of federal awards, if any, are separately presented under Part III, Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards.

#### **OFFICE OF TRUSTEE**

# FINDING 2019-001BANK STATEMENTS WERE NOT ACCURATELY<br/>RECONCILED WITH THE GENERAL LEDGER IN A<br/>TIMELY MANNER<br/>(Internal Control – Significant Deficiency Under Government<br/>Auditing Standards)

Bank statements were not accurately reconciled with the general ledger in a timely manner. The trustee attempted to reconcile the accounts; however, unidentified differences were reflected on the reconciliations of two bank accounts on June 30, 2019. The reconciliations also reflected reconciling differences that had been identified but not corrected. These reconciling differences had accumulated during the current- and prior-years and had not been corrected when auditors arrived in December 2019. Sound business practices dictate that bank statements should be reconciled with the general ledger monthly, and any differences should be identified and corrected promptly. These deficiencies were the result of the trustee failing to accurately reconcile the accounts on a current basis, failure to post correcting entries for identified posting errors, failure to correct the finding noted in the prior-year audit report, and the failure to fully implement the corrective action plan.

#### RECOMMENDATION

Bank statements should be reconciled with the general ledger monthly, and any differences discovered should be identified and corrected promptly.

#### MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSE – TRUSTEE

I've reviewed the 2018-2019 audit finding. I have made progress towards correcting this since last year. I am still working to get this finding completely corrected.

#### **OFFICE OF FINANCE DIRECTOR**

#### <u>FINDING 2019-002</u> **EXPENDITURES EXCEEDED APPROPRIATIONS** (Noncompliance Under Government Auditing Standards)

Expenditures exceeded appropriations approved by the county commission in four major appropriation categories (the legal level of control) of the Solid Waste/Sanitation, Highway/Public Works, General Purpose School, and Central Cafeteria funds by amounts ranging from \$45 to \$53,970. Section 5-9-401, *Tennessee Code Annotated*, states that "All funds from whatever source derived, including, but not limited to, taxes, county aid funds, federal funds, and fines, that are to be used in the operation and respective programs of the various departments, commissions, institutions, boards, offices and agencies of county governments shall be appropriated to such use by the county legislative bodies." These deficiencies exist because management failed to hold spending to the limits authorized by the county commission, which resulted in unauthorized expenditures.

#### **RECOMMENDATION**

Expenditures should be held within appropriations approved by the county commission.

#### MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSE –DIRECTOR OF FINANCE

I have reviewed the 2018-19 finding. Corrective action has been taken so that this does not become a repeat finding. 1 have added a note to my calendar specifically designed to address this finding for the upcoming year end.

#### PART III, FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

There were no findings and questioned costs related to federal awards for the year ended June 30, 2019.

#### <u>Morgan County, Tennessee</u> <u>Management's Corrective Action Plan</u> <u>For the Year Ended June 30, 2019</u>

We reviewed the financial statement and federal award findings and recommendations with management to provide an opportunity for their response as required by the auditee requirements within Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Management's corrective action plans for all financial statement findings and federal award findings are presented in this section and have been indexed below. The corrective action plans were prepared by management and have been presented as they were submitted.

Finding Number	Title of Finding	Corrective Action Plan Page Number				
OFFICE OF T	RUSTEE					
2019-001	Bank Statements were not Accurately Reconciled with the General Ledger in a Timely Manner	186				
OFFICE OF FINANCE DIRECTOR						
2019-002	Expenditures Exceeded Appropriations	187				



P.O. BOX 189 WARTBURG, TN 37887

WORK: (423) 346-3430 FAX: (423) 346-2730

**Corrective Action Plan** 

### FINDING: BANK STATEMENTS WERE NOT ACCURATELY RECONCILED WITH THE GENERAL LEDGER IN A TIMELY MANNER.

Response and Corrective Action Plan Prepared By: Cindi Jones, Trustee

Person Responsible for implementing the Corrective Action: Cindi Jones, Trustee

Anticipated Completion Date of Corrective Action: 6-30-2020

Repeating Finding: Yes

Reason Corrective Action was Not Taken in the Prior Year: I did make an attempt to correct the finding. I hired a CPA familiar with my office who has assisted in identifying reconciling differences. Two accounts have all reconciling items identified. The other one I am still working on.

Planned Corrective Action:

I'll continue to seek outside help from a person familiar with my office to help get me the accounts reconciled up to date and keep them up to date.

Indi ( Signature: (

#### Office of Director of Finance

Morgan County P.O. Box 250 Wartburg, Tennessee 37887 423-346-6618

#### **Corrective Action Plan**

FINDING:

#### EXPENDITURES EXCEEDED APPROPRIATIONS

**Response and Corrective Action Plan Prepared by:** Crystal Garrett, Director of Finance

**Person Responsible for Implementing the Corrective Action:** Crystal Garrett, Director of Finance

Anticipated Completion Date of Corrective Action: 6/30/2020

Repeat Finding: No

Reason Corrective Action was Not Taken in the Prior Year:  $N\!/\!A$ 

#### **Planned Corrective Action:**

I did not pay as close attention as I should have to the affected funds. To correct this, I have added a note to my calendar to thoroughly check each fund prior to the last school board meeting, ask appropriate personnel if any amendments will be needed that I do not know about, and let them know of any overages that require amendments.

hiptal Dane

Signature: